

Minnesota Attorney General: Administrative Rules Proceedings

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

215

MINNESOTA STATE REGULATIONS

Notice of filing by the Commissioner of Administration

We have received on this date, stamped and filed 2 copies of Rules and Regulations pertaining to the Health Dept
(Agency or Board)

Regulation No. MHD 234, 376, 451-460, 461-470

Subject: Fees for Copying records, Planning grants, awarding grants and Maternal and Child Nutrition

Department of Administration
Publication, Central Services Division
Documents Section
140 Centennial Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
Telephone: (612) 296-2874

FILED
RICHARD L. BRUBACHER
Commissioner of Administration

MAY 28 1976

BY Edo Flandenmyer
AUTH. SIGNATURE

Stamped and filed with the Secretary of State 5-28-76 1:25 PM 1:40 PM

Rev. 9-72

215

Richard A. Wexler
Assistant Attorney General

June 1, 1976

-Fees for Copying Agency Records,
HMO Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition
Grants and General Grant Procedures

215

Attorney General

Richard A. Wexler
Terry P. O'Brien
Special Assistant Attorneys General
Department of Health

April 15, 1976

Michael B. Miller
Special Assistant Attorney General

296-4692

In the Matter of the Proposed Rules Relating to Fee for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs.

Returned herewith are the above-captioned rules. I note the following legal difficulties with these rules:

1. The Findings of Fact should include specific reference to evidence in the record that supports the findings made;

2. MHD 234(c) should be clarified by amending the words "copy" and "item" each to "page";

3. The enabling legislation (Minn. Stat. § 145.894) requires coordination with state and local agencies. The rules do not appear to provide for such coordination. In addition, two legislators pointed out in a written exhibit that MHD 462(b)(4) should include in its criteria conformity with a comprehensive state plan.

Finally, I note for the record the problem of failure to use an examiner from the Office of Hearing Examiners at the hearing. While this should have been done, the procedure followed was correct; in my judgment, therefore, no prejudicial error occurred.

MBM/sr

Enclosures

ADMIN 1000

STATE OF MINNESOTA

DEPARTMENT ATTORNEY GENERAL-Health

Office Memorandum

TO : Michael B. Miller
Special Assistant
Attorney General
G-19 Administration Building

DATE: May 18, 1976

FROM : Richard A. Wexler
Assistant Attorney General

PHONE: 5370

SUBJECT: Submission for Approval of Board of Health Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records, HMO Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and General Grant Procedures

On March 16, 1976, Terry O'Brien submitted to you, in my absence, the above subject rules for your review. After examining the rules and supporting documents, you returned them to me. Your cover memorandum of April 15, 1976, listed three areas of concern.

First, you requested that the Findings of Fact include specific references to evidence in the record that support the findings. The original findings has been removed from the material forwarded herewith and a new findings included which complies with your request.

Second, you asked that MHD 234(c) should be amended to clarify that the rule states a charge for each page photocopied. This was accomplished, as you suggested, by deleting the references to "copy" and "item" and inserting instead the word "page."

Finally, you commented upon the lack of any reference to coordination between state and local agencies and a comprehensive state plan in the Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants Rules. It is my understanding that Terry O'Brien has discussed these items with you to your satisfaction. Findings 35 and 19 and 36 respectively relate to these matters. In summary, however, these two matters are beyond the scope and purpose of this particular set of rules. Coordination between other agencies of government will be accomplished separately through execution of contracts with the agencies involved. The comprehensive state plan will be developed as a separate document.

Attached to this memorandum are five copies of all the rules as adopted by the Board of Health plus three copies of all required formal documents and one copy of the transcript and written comments. The Board had initially adopted the four sets of rules on March 11, 1976. Since MHD 234(c) relating to fees for copying of records had to be changed pursuant to your direction, the Board readopted the rule in its modified version on May 14, 1976. Consequently, I have added to the documents which were originally submitted to you a second Order Adopting Rule, Certificate of Board's Adoption of Rules Resolution, and Statement of Compliance with Manual of Rule Making Procedures. These all relate solely to MHD 234(c) as modified by the Board pursuant to your suggestion.

If you have any questions, please contact Terry O'Brien (5371) with respect to the Nutrition Grant Rules and me (5370) with respect to the three other sets of rules. It would be greatly appreciated if you could review these rules as soon as possible as the Department of Health is ready to award grants immediately upon filing of the rules.

RAW:cs

Attachments

RULE OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
RELATING TO FEES FOR COPYING RECORDS

The caption to Minn. Rule MHD 234 is amended to read:*

MHD 234 ~~Examination-Fees;-Renewal-and-Late-Licensing~~ Fees; for Examinations, Licenses, and Copying Records; License Expiration Dates.

MHD 234 is amended by adding section (c) as follows:

(c) Fees for Record Copying. Unless otherwise provided by law, the charge per copy of each page of Board or Department records, files, or other official documents shall be as follows:

(1) Fee for first copy of first page, $.50.

(2) Fee for each additional page requested at the same time, $.05.

*Additions are indicated by underline; deletions by ~~strikeout~~.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH RULES
CHAPTER TWENTY-~~EIGHT~~ TWO

Rules for
Health Maintenance Organization
Planning Grants

MHD 376 is amended by deleting existing language in its entirety and adding in lieu thereof the following:

MHD 376 Planning Grants

(a) Submission of an Application.

(1) Applications shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the Board which shall address but need not be limited to:

(aa) Name and address of the applicant corporation and a copy of the corporation's Articles of Incorporation.

(bb) Names, addresses, occupations and place of employment of the members of the governing body of the applicant corporation.

(cc) Description of the proposed geographic area and population groups.

(dd) Objectives, work plans, methods and budget which would be used in the proposed project. The description of these items shall include but not be limited to the following four health maintenance organization planning elements:

(i) Proposed enrollee groups and system of market analysis.

(ii) Potential ability of the applicant to develop a viable and financially sound health maintenance organization.

(iii) Potential availability and cooperation of providers.

(iv) Proposed organizational structure of the health maintenance organization.

(ee) Applicant's description of the need for the project in the proposed geographic area or population groups.

(ff) Any other information which would be necessary to enable the Board to evaluate the application consistent with the provisions of this rule and any applicable legislation. Failure to submit all information requested may result in rejection of the application.

(2) Applications shall be submitted on or before deadlines prescribed by the Board. Such deadlines shall be announced by the Board at least thirty days prior to the date the application is due.

(3) Announcement of the application process and deadlines shall be made to individuals and groups including but not limited to Minnesota areawide comprehensive health planning agencies as defined in Minn. Stat. §145.72, Subd. 5, as amended, or any successor agency, Minnesota health maintenance organizations and other individuals and groups which have requested an application in writing within the last twelve months.

(b) Review of Application

(1) Applications shall be submitted by the Board for review and comment to any areawide comprehensive health planning agency or successor agency having jurisdiction over all or part of the proposed service area of the applicant. The review and comment report shall be considered by the Board as long as such report is made to the Board within sixty days from when the grant application was submitted to such agency. The agency report shall address at least the items covered in MHD 376(b)(2)(aa) to (ii), MHD 376(b)(3) and Minn. Stat. §62D.28.

(2) The Board shall consider the following factors in determining the organizations which shall receive planning grants, the amount of money to be awarded and the terms and conditions for issuance of such planning grants. The order of the factors has no priority significance.

(aa) Extent to which the applicant exhibits knowledge of activities necessary to develop a health maintenance organization.

(bb) Prospects for support from proposed enrollees.

(cc) Prospects for cooperation from area providers.

(dd) Qualifications of the persons responsible for the organization to conduct planning.

(ee) Unmet health needs of the proposed service area.

(ff) Consistency with other health planning goals in the community.

(gg) Ability of the organization to obtain additional or continued planning, development and operating funds.

(hh) Lack of other health maintenance organizations or of health maintenance organizations of this proposed organizational model in the geographic area.

(ii) Ability to comply with Minn. Stat. §62D.28 (1974).

(3) With respect to applications for continuation grants, in addition to the factors in the paragraph above, the Board shall consider the ability of the applicant to satisfactorily complete its stated objectives and the likelihood that continued state funding could contribute to development of a health maintenance organization.

(c) Awarding of Grants

Within ninety days of the deadline for submission of the application, the Board shall inform the applicant in writing of its decision and the reasons therefor. The award of grant monies shall be conditioned upon the applicant's compliance with MHD 376(d).

(d) Operation of Grant Projects

(1) No grant monies shall be distributed by the Board until the grantee complies with this section. If the applicant does not comply with this section within thirty days of receipt of the Board's decision to award the grant, the Board may revoke such award. Each grantee shall enter into a grant agreement with the Board which shall include but not be limited to the following assurances by the grantee:

(aa) The grantee shall maintain adequate fiscal control and fund accounting procedures including records pertaining to grant awards, obligations, unobligated balances and expenditures. Accounting records whall be supported by source documentation.

(bb) The Minnesota Department of Health and Minnesota Legislative Auditor shall be permitted access to records maintained in accordance with the grant project at any time either of these State agencies deems necessary.

(cc) The grantee shall agree to accept supervision, consultation and follow-up provided by the Minnesota Department of Health to accomplish the goals and objectives of the grant.

(dd) The grantee shall submit quarterly progress reports and financial reports according to a schedule and forms established by the Board.

(ee) The grantee shall maintain a policy and shall implement a procedure of equal employment opportunity in accordance with the State of Minnesota Affirmative Action Policy and Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1974. The grantee shall furnish information relative to the affirmative action policy and programs to the State upon request.

(ff) The grantee shall comply with all additional terms and conditions established by the Board which are consistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(2) Prior approval from the Minnesota Department of Health shall be obtained for revision of objectives or the budget whenever:

(aa) The revision results in substantial change in the objectives of the grant-supported project.

(bb) The cumulative amount of transfers among/ between expense categories exceeds or is expected to exceed ten per cent of the grant budget.

(e) Termination of a Grant

(1) The Board may terminate any grant project if there is evidence of any one of the following:

(aa) Failure to comply with MHD 376(d).

(bb) Substantial inability to complete objectives and work plan described in the grantee's application.

(cc) Use of the State health maintenance organization planning funds for activities not described in the application or revisions approved by the Department.

(2) If a grant is to be terminated prior to the date originally specified in the grant award, the Board shall inform the grantee in writing of its intent to terminate the grant, giving the reasons therefor and the date on which termination will be effective.

MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH RULES

Rules Relating to Procedures for the Awarding of Grants Not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

Page

MHD 451 PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND DEFINITIONS

(a) Purpose of Rules 1

(b) Scope of Rules 1

(c) Types of Grants 1

(d) Eligibility for Grants 1

(e) Definition of Terms 1

MHD 452 AVAILABILITY OF GRANT FUNDS AND APPLICATION PROCESS

(a) Notice of Availability 3

(b) Notice of Intent 3

(c) Provision of Application Forms 3

(d) Submission of Application 3

MHD 453 REVIEW OF APPLICATION AND DISPOSITION THEREOF

(a) Regional Review 4

(b) Board Review 5

(c) Disposition 5

MHD 454 GRANT ADMINISTRATION

(a) Grant Monitoring 6

(b) Grantee Responsibilities 6

(c) Grantee Disqualification 7

MHD 455-460 Reserved for Future Use

MHD 451. PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND DEFINITIONS

(a) Purpose of Rules. The purpose of these rules is to establish a process for allocating federal and state funds in the form of grants to assist in establishing and maintaining community health services.

(b) Scope of Rules.

(1) The Board administers a number of grant programs. Some programs are governed by separate procedural rules. These rules are intended to apply generally to all grants awarded by the Board which are not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs.

(2) The monies available for the grant awards governed by these rules come from both state and federal sources. These rules, therefore, do not prescribe the exclusive procedures and requirements applicable to grants governed by them but instead are in addition to any procedures and requirements specified in the enabling and authorizing laws establishing the grants programs and appropriating the money thereto, as well as any other applicable rules.

(c) Type of Grants. Grants shall be available for the following purposes:

(1) Planning for the development of a community health service agency or system.

(2) Demonstration of the appropriateness, effectiveness, or feasibility of developing a new community health service or for the integration of existing community health services.

(3) Support of projects for the delivery of community health services.

(d) Eligibility for Grants. Public funds in the form of grants are available to governmental and nonprofit agencies, institutions, and organizations for purposes described herein.

(e) Definition of Terms. The following terms used in these rules shall have the meanings given them:

(1) "Activity" means the tasks described in the grant application and approved by the Board for fiscal support.

(2) "Applicant" means the governmental or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization which seeks and requests a grant award from the Board.

(3) "Application" means a written request for a grant award submitted by the applicant on forms provided by the Board pursuant to these rules and applicable statutes.

(4) "Award" means the authorization by the Board to a grantee to receive and expend public funds for an activity.

(5) "Board" means the State Board of Health and includes the Commissioner of Health and the Minnesota Department of Health. These rules shall be administered by the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Board.

(6) "Community Health Services" means those services designed to protect and improve the people's health within a geographically defined community by emphasizing services to prevent illness, disease, and disability, by promoting effective coordination and use of community resources and by extending health services into the community. These services include community nursing services, home health services, disease prevention and control services, family planning services, nutritional services, dental public health services, emergency medical services, health education, and environmental health services.

(7) "Fiscal Management Officer" means the chief fiscal officer of the grantee who has primary responsibility for the accountability for and reporting on grant funds.

(8) "Grantee" means that agency, institution, or organization which has received a grant award.

(9) "Local Match" means the grantee share of the cost of the funded

activity.

(10) "Notice of Availability" means a written announcement of the Board noting the availability of grant funds.

(11) "Project Director" means the official of the grantee responsible for the administration of the grant.

MHD 452. AVAILABILITY OF GRANT FUNDS AND APPLICATION PROCESS

(a) Notice of Availability. The Board shall mail a notice of availability to interested parties who have requested the Board in writing to be so notified. The notice of availability of grant funds shall include at least the following information:

(1) Specific purposes for which funds are available.

(2) The date and format of notice of intent to apply for a grant award.

(3) When applications shall be submitted to the Board.

(b) Notice of Intent. Interested parties shall notify the Board in writing of intent to apply for funds in accordance with the schedule and format specified in the Board's notice of availability of grant funds.

(c) Provision of Application Forms. Upon receipt of the notice of intent, the Board shall transmit application forms and instructions to the agency, institution, or organization submitting notice of intent.

(d) Submission of Application. Applications shall be submitted to the Board no later than the date specified in the notice of availability. Information addressed in the application shall include, but not be limited to the items noted below. The Board may request the submission of additional information consistent with these rules and any applicable legislation as well as information necessary to clarify matters already contained in the application. Such request shall be for the sole purpose of enabling the Board to fairly, adequately and completely evaluate the application to determine whether a grant should be

awarded. The Board may refuse to award a grant for failure of the applicant to submit requested additional information.

(1) Name and address of the applicant.

(2) Names of the project director and the fiscal management officer who will be responsible for the activity for which a grant award is sought.

(3) An activity description including at least the following:

(aa) Statement of the community health problem(s) to which the activity is addressed.

(bb) Statement of goal(s).

(cc) Objective(s) to be accomplished.

(dd) Methods by which each objective will be achieved.

(ee) Evaluation criteria to be used for periodic assessment of the activity.

(ff) Completed budget and budget justification.

(4) Identification of the significant health-related needs of the community along with an explanation of the way the proposed activity will affect these needs.

(5) Assurances of compliance with applicable state and federal laws pertaining to the administration of grants.

MHD 453. REVIEW OF APPLICATION AND DISPOISTION THEREOF

(a) Regional Review. The applicant shall submit one copy of the completed application form to the Board by the date specified in the notice of availability and to each of the health systems agencies and regional development commissions in the areas in which the funded activity will take place. Their findings shall be submitted to the Board in accordance with the time schedule specified in the notice of availability.

(b) Board Review.

(1) The Board shall review all applications in accordance with the time schedule specified in the notice of availability.

(2) The Board shall give consideration to the following criteria in determining which activities shall receive an award:

(aa) Probable Effectiveness. Evidence that the proposed activity will positively affect identified community health problem(s) in a cost effective manner.

(bb) Community Support. Evidence of coordinated planning and of community support including the level of local match available for the proposed activity.

(cc) Regional Review. The findings submitted by the regional review agencies.

(dd) Past Performance. The extent to which the grantee has met the goals and objectives of any activity previously funded by the Board.

(ee) Limitation of Funds. The amount of funding available for a specific type of grant.

(ff) Equity. Equitable distribution of grant funds throughout the state.

(gg) Quality of the Application. Clarity, specificity and completeness of the application.

(c) Disposition.

(1) The Board shall inform each applicant in writing that one of the following actions has been taken with respect to its application.

(aa) Approval of application as submitted and justification thereof.

(bb) Approval of application with modification and justification

thereof.

(cc) Conditional disapproval due to inadequate funds. These applications shall be held by the Board pending availability of additional funds.

(dd) Disapproval of application with justification.

(2) The Board's notice of award shall specify the amount of the award, source of funds, duration of the funding period, and such conditions as are necessary for assuring the appropriate use of public funds.

MHD 454. GRANT ADMINISTRATION

(a) Grant Monitoring. The Board shall designate a member of the Department staff to act as monitor for each grant awarded. The person designated shall provide technical assistance to the grantee and monitor progress toward the goals and objectives of the activity.

(b) Grantee Responsibilities. The grantee shall, in addition to fulfilling the goals and objectives of the activity:

(1) Comply with the terms of the grant and with the requirements of these rules and other applicable legislation.

(2) Maintain such records, including accounting records, as are necessary to make the required reports and to permit assessment of the activity by the Board.

(3) Assure that:

(aa) The treasurer or an official exercising similar functions for the grantee shall receive and provide for the custody of all funds paid to the grantee by the Board.

(bb) The local match reported is used only to match the specific grant award and not any other grant awarded by the Board or any other state or federal source.

(cc) Grant funds are used solely for the purpose outlined in the

grant award.

(dd) Accounting records are supported by source documents.

(ee) Audits are conducted to determine at a minimum the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports.

(4) Provide access to the Board to records relating to the funded activity.

(5) Provide progress reports in accordance with a schedule established by the Board.

(c) Grantee Disqualification. The Board may withhold or terminate funding to the grantee for failure to comply with the terms of the grant, with the requirements of the rules or applicable legislation, or for other just cause. The Board may require reimbursement of unauthorized expenditures identified by fiscal audit.

MHD 455 to 460 are reserved for future use.

RULES AS ADOPTED: RULES OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH RELATING TO THE MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT OF 1975
MHD 461 to 470

MHD461 General Purpose and Definitions

(a) These rules are promulgated to establish procedures and criteria for those local organizations which seek funds from the Minnesota Board of Health in order to distribute nutritional supplements to mothers and children under these rules.

(b) Definitions

For the purposes of the Maternal and Child Nutrition Program, the terms in this section are defined as follows:

(1) "Act" means the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975 (Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346).

(2) "Administrative costs" means all costs directly attributable to program operations, except expenditures for food.

(3) "Affirmative Action Program" is a program that meets state and federal laws which prohibit discrimination in employment, public service and public assistance.

(4) "Agency" means any local health agency as defined in the Act (Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346, sec. 1, subd 2).

(5) "Applicant" means those local health agencies who have submitted program applications to the Board in accordance to these rules.

(6) "Birth weight" means weight of an infant determined within two hours of birth, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

(7) "Board" means the Minnesota Board of Health and/or its agent, the Minnesota Department of Health.

(8) "Children" means persons at least one year of age but less than four years of age.

(9) "Competent professionals" means physician and/or registered nurses duly licensed by the State of Minnesota, or public health nutritionists, registered dietitians, or persons designated and supervised by one of the above as being competent to evaluate nutritional risk.

(10) "Certification process" means the method by which the grantee designates certified individuals in accordance with the criteria specified in MHD 463 (d) dealing with certification.

(11) "Certified individuals" means those persons who have been certified by the grantee as eligible to receive supplemental food and services pursuant to the program.

(12) "Grantee" means those agencies who have contracted with the Board to participate in the program.

(13) "Infants" means persons under one year of age.

(14) "Lactating woman" means any breast feeding individual who presents competent evidence of having been delivered of a surviving child within the 12 months immediately preceding the filing of an application for nutritional supplements.

(15) "Low birth weight" means a birth weight less than 2,500 grams.

(16) "Low income" means a gross annual income at or below the following:

$ 4,652 for a single person
$ 6,083 for a family of two (2)
$ 7,515 for a family of three (3)
$ 8,947 for a family of four (4)
$10,378 for a family of five (5)
$11,810 for a family of six (6)
$12,078 for a family of seven (7)
$12,346 for a family of eight (8)
$12,615 for a family of nine (9)
$12,883 for a family of ten (10)

(17) "Nutritional risk" means in addition to those items specified in the Act (Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346, sec. 1, subd. 7), a condition in which an individual's health has, or may become, compromised due to an inadequate consumption of necessary nutrients as can be demonstrated under the criteria specified under MHD 463 (d)(4)(aa) herein.

(18) "Pregnant women" means persons determined by licensed physician, midwife or appropriately trained registered nurse, to have one or more fetuses in utero.

(19) "Program" means the program specified in the Act.

(20) "Program area" means the geographic boundaries determined by the agency and approved by the Board, within which the distribution of benefits under this program and under these rules shall be administered.

(21) "Public assistance" means any form of federal state or local aid wherein qualification is based upon financial need of the recipient.

(22) "Responsible official" means the person designated by the local health agency as being accountable to the department for carrying out the provisions of the act and of these rules.

(23) "Supplemental food" means any food authorized to be made available under MHD 463 (e)(3)(aa) of these rules.

(24) "Vendor" means any retailer who has entered into a written contract with a grantee to provide food to certified individuals pursuant to these rules.

(25) "Voucher" means the coupon issued by the grantee to the certified individuals and/or their parents or guardians for purchase of specified supplemental foods from a vendor.

MHD 462 Procedures and Conditions for Obtaining a Grant

(a) Contracts between the Board and grantees

(1) The Board will make funds available only to those grantee agencies with which it has entered into a written contract.

(2) The Board will provide funds, technical assistance and consultation to grantees to enable them to establish and implement a certification process to determine individuals eligible for supplemental food vouchers in accordance with the Act and these rules.

(3) The Board and the grantee shall enter into a contract that shall specify at least the following:

(aa) The local grantee will operate pursuant to the Act and these rules.

(bb) The grantee shall have an affirmative action program as defined in MHD 461 (b)(3).

(b) Conditions for entering a funding contract with the Board

(1) The Board will accept applications from agencies seeking to become grantees.

(2) The Board may execute a contract only with those agencies which submit an acceptable application as specified in MHD 462 (b)(3) and upon consideration of the criteria as specified in MHD 462 (b)(4).

(3) The applications for contract shall be submitted in triplicate. The Board may request the submission of additional information consistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules, as well as information necessary to clarify matters already contained in the application. Such information shall be for the sole purpose of enabling the Board to fairly, adequately and completely evaluate the application to determine whether a grant should be awarded. The Board may refuse to award a grant for failure of the applicant to submit the requested information. The application shall contain at least the following information:

(aa) The name, address and telephone number of the appling agency.

(bb) The name of the person who will be designated the responsible official for supervising local program operations.

(cc) The title and number of all persons, including clerical or non-professionals, who are employed by the agency and will be working with the program.

(dd) The title and number of all members of the staff who will examine and/or interview persons in order to designate certified individuals for the program.

(ee) The geographic boundaries of the proposed program area.

(ff) An estimate of the total population living within the proposed program area and the basis upon which that estimate is made.

(gg) An estimate of the low income population living within the proposed program area and the basis upon which that estimate is made.

(hh) An estimate of the number of pregnant or lactating women, infants or children which the grantee expects to serve monthly under the program and the basis upon which that estimate is made.

(ii) An estimate of the monthly cost of purchasing supplemental foods for potential participants as based on current retail prices and a description of the basis on which that estimate was determined.

(jj) An estimate of the monthly administrative costs for the program by general type of expenditure with a brief justification for each such budgeted expenditure.

(kk) A proposed plan for establishing and implementing a certification process.

(ll) A statement that the information furnished in the application is true and accurate to the best knowledge of the responsible official who signs it.

(4) In addition to information provided in the application, the Board will consider the following criteria in determining whether it will contract with an applicant:

(aa) The absence of any similar supplementary feeding program serving the clientele within the proposed program area of the applying agency.

(bb) The ability of the applicant to meet program requirements for individual certification, recordkeeping, reporting, nutrition education and all the other requirements of the Act and these rules.

(cc) The severity of nutritional risk and other health problems which affect residents of the proposed program area as demonstrated by Board data ranking counties based on percent of women receiving prenatal care, percent of premature births, perinatal death rate, percent of mothers less than 20 years old, percent of illegitimacy, percent of family income below $6,000 and fertility rate.

(5) Each applicant will be notified in writing by the Board as to the action taken on its application for contract and the reason for such action. Such notification shall specify the amount of funds which the Board will make available to the grantee and any contingencies upon the application.

MHD 463 Duties of Grantees

(a) Each grantee is responsible for identifying persons who may be designated as certified individuals. Each grantee shall inform these persons of program benefits and procedures to be followed in order to be designated as certified individuals.

(b) The grantee shall designate only competent professionals to certify individuals.

(c) Each grantee shall be responsible for establishing and implementing a certification process and for documenting the fulfillment of criteria by which each certified individual was determined as certified by a competent individual. No person shall be certified for more than six months. Any person desirous of continuing in the program shall be re-certified in accordance with those rules relating to any certification.

(d) Each grantee may designate pregnant or lactating women, infants and children as certified individuals provided such individuals meet all of the following requirements:

(1) They are not receiving a similar supplement under any federal, state or local program, and;

(2) They reside in an area served by the grantee and;

(3) (aa) They are eligible for, or a recipient of, any form of public assistance authorized by law or

(bb) They are determined by the grantee to be at low income, as can be verified by a statement provided by the Board which each individual applying for certification must sign, to purchase necessary supplemental foods, and;

(4) They are determined by the grantee to be at nutritional risk as defined by any one or more of the following criteria:

(aa) Nutritional anemia as found by blood analysis, either hemoglobin or hematocrit, showing results which are lower than those indicated on the following list:

	Age	gm/100ml
Hemoglobin	6-23 months	10.0
	2-4 years	11.0
	non-pregnant	12.0
	pregnant	11.0

	Age	Packed Cell Volume in Percent
Hematocrit	up to 2 years	33
	2-4 years	34
	non-pregnant	36
	pregnant	33

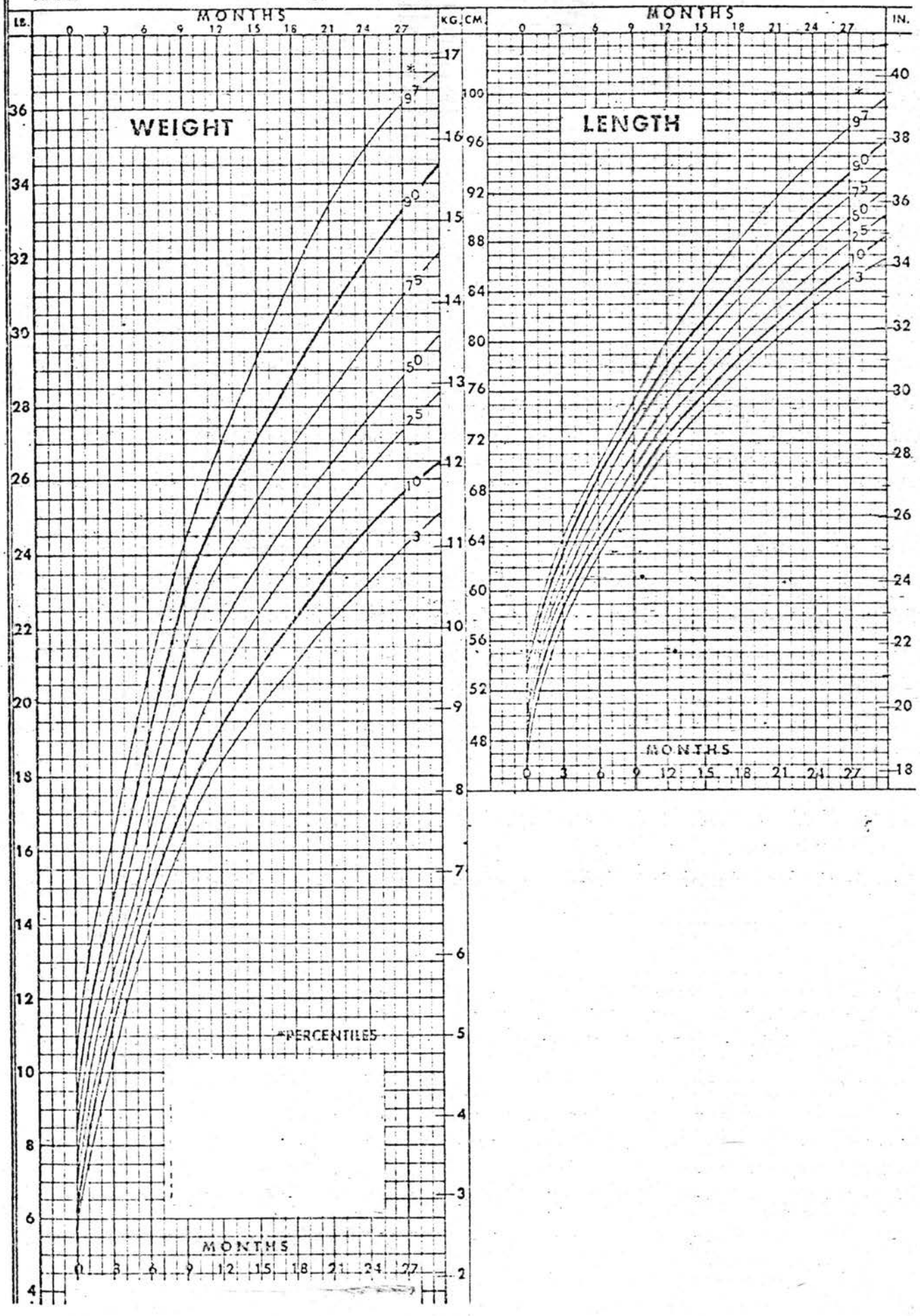
(bb) Inadequate diet as demonstrated on a food intake record form provided by the Board, and which indicates the diet, contains less than the specified amounts of the following nutrients and calories.

	0-6 Months	6 months to 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-4 Years	Pregnant Woman	Lactating Woman
Protein	2.2 gm/kg	2.0 gm/kg	23g	30g	76g	66g
Iron	10mg	15mg	10mg	10mg	18mg	18mg
Calcium	360mg	540mg	800mg	800mg	1,200mg	1,200mg
Vitamin A	1,400 IU	2,000 IU	2,000 IU	2,500 IU	5,000 IU	6,000 IU
Vitamin C	35mg	35mg	40mg	40mg	60mg	80mg
Calories	117/kg	108/kg	1,300	1,800	2,400	2,600

(cc) Inadequate pattern of growth in infants and children as demonstrated when heights and weights plotted on the following growth grids show height and/or weight to be two or more standard deviations below the mean:

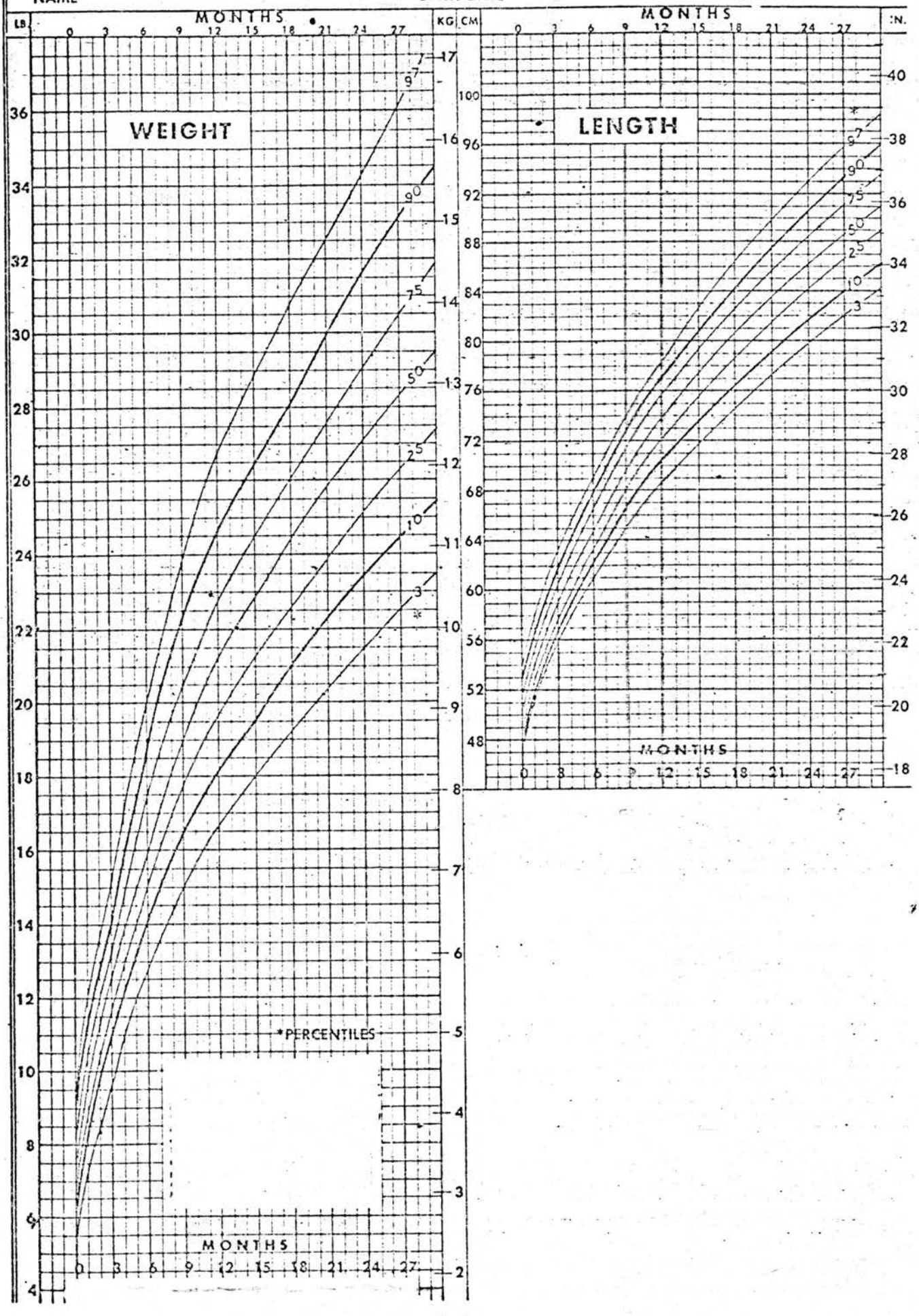
INFANT BOYS

NAME BIRTH DATE NO.

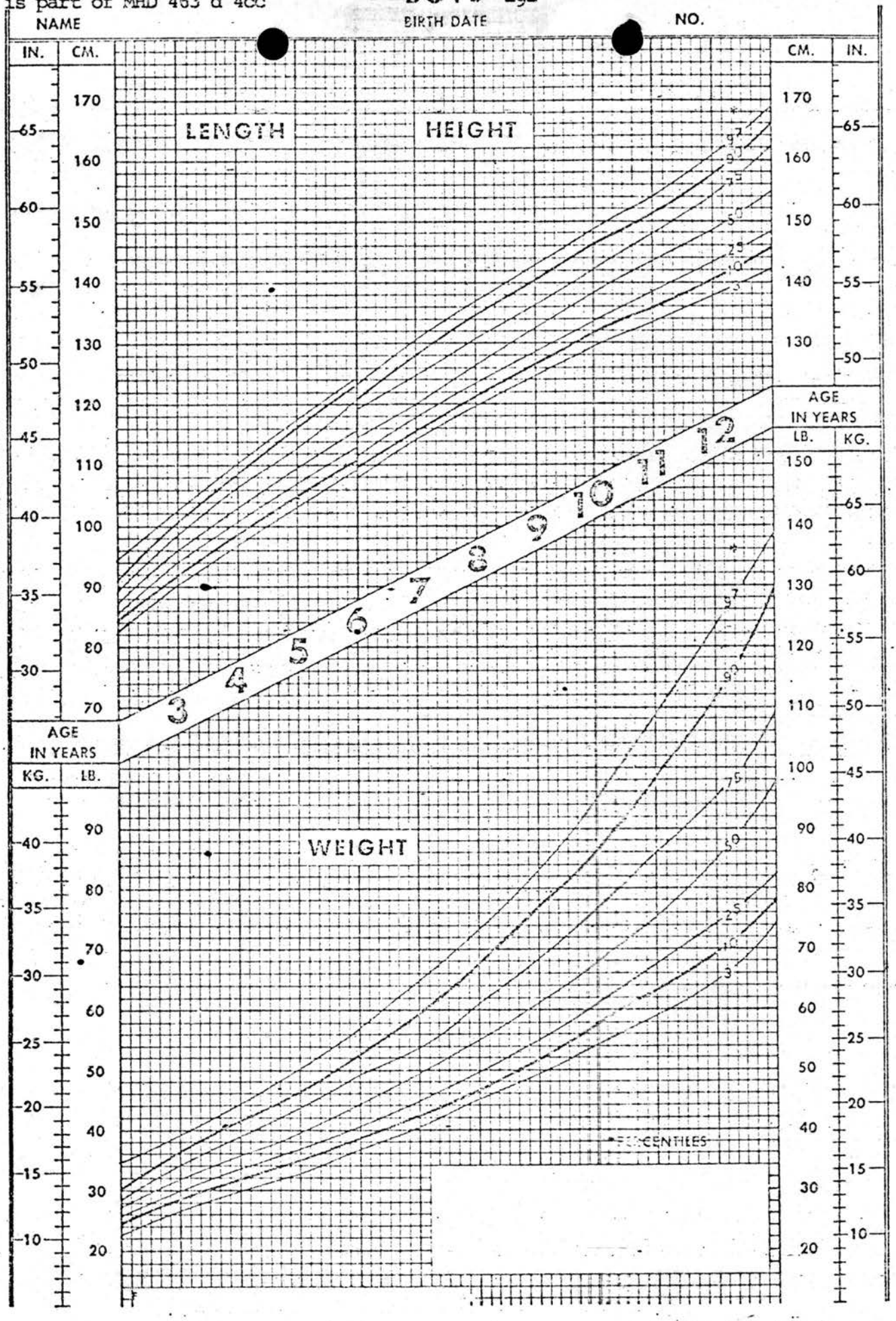


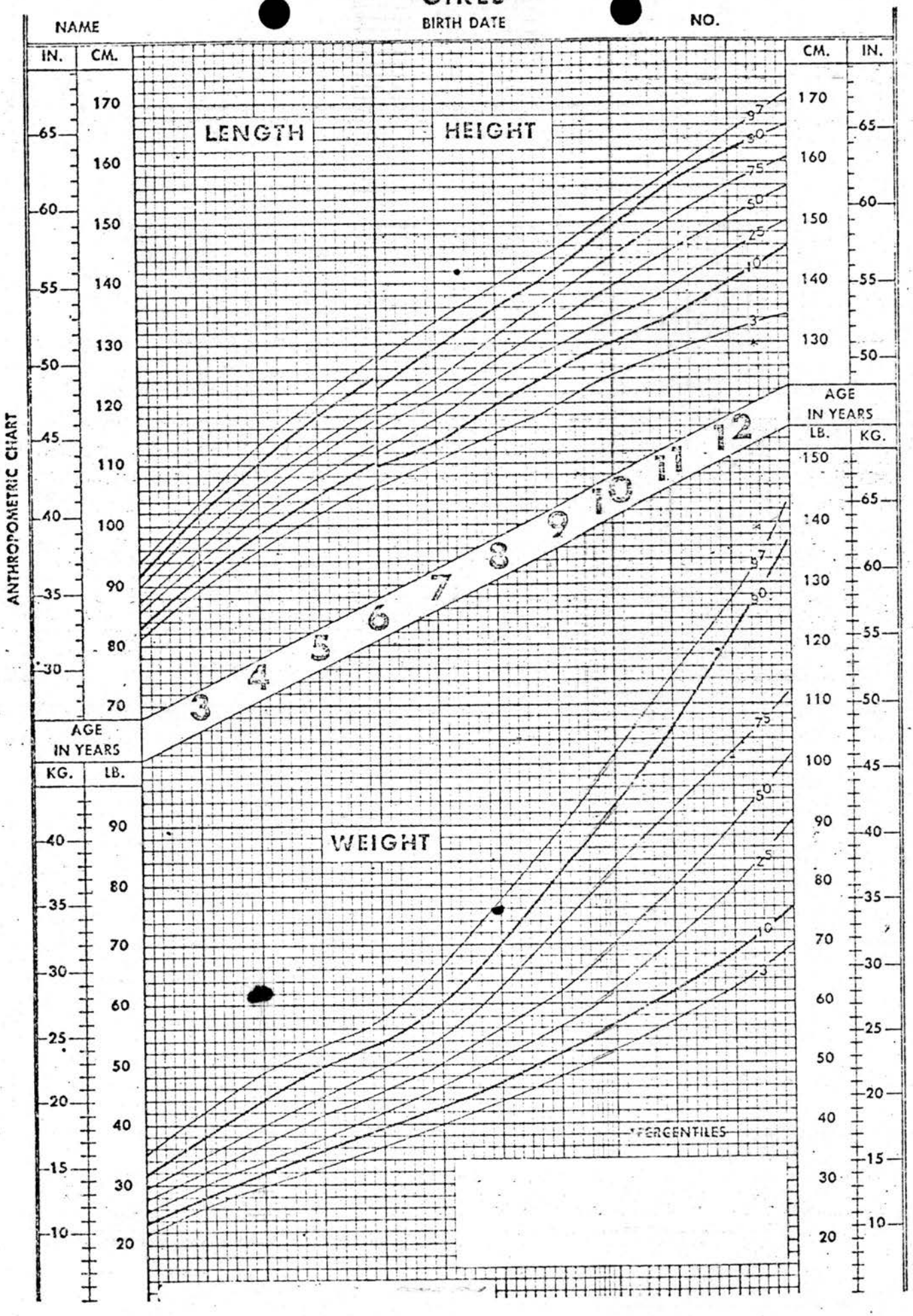
INFANT GIRLS

NAME BIRTH DATE NO.

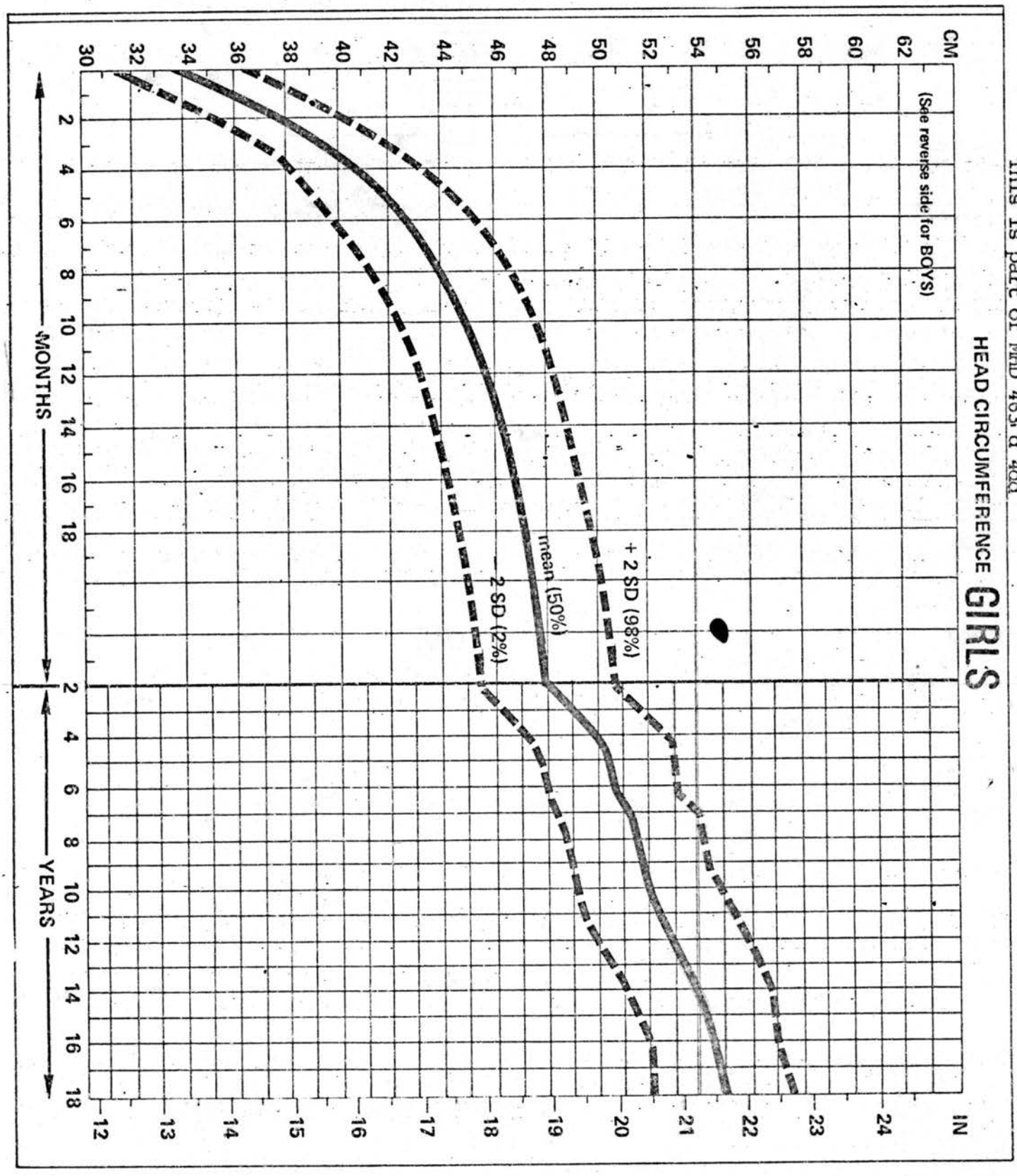


This is part of MHD 463 d 4cc




GIRLS
NAME
BIRTH DATE
NO.
ANTHROPOMETRIC CHART
LENGTH
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
IN.
CM.
AGE IN YEARS
KG.
LB.
97
90
75
50
25
10
3
PERCENTILES

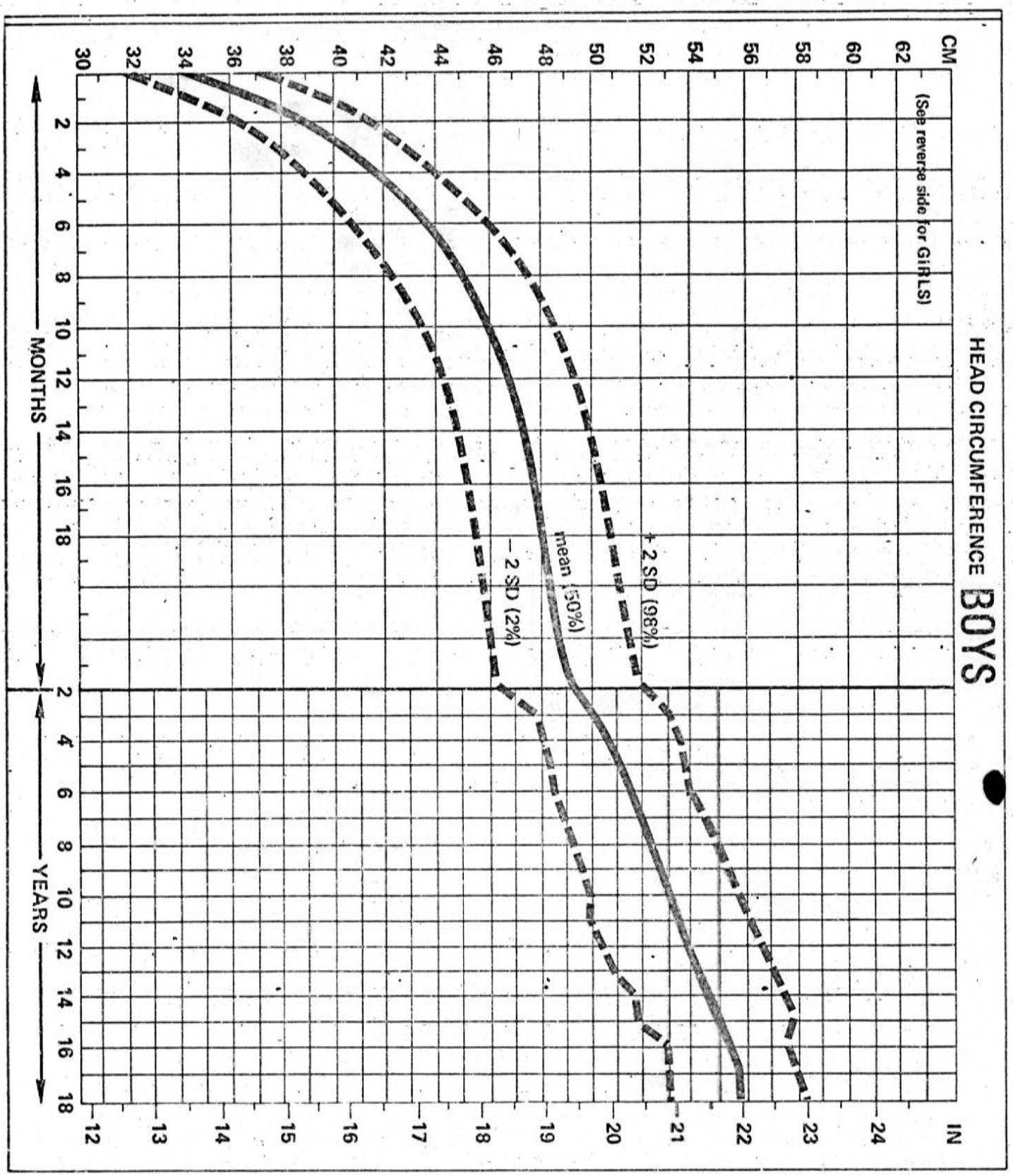
(dd) Inadequate pattern of growth in infants as demonstrated when head circumference plotted on the following grid shows the head circumference to be two or more standard deviations below the mean:



This is part of MED 463.d 4dd

GIRLS

This is part of MHD463 d 4dd



(ee) Inappropriate preconception weight as demonstrated by a preconception weight 10 percent or more below weight for height as shown on the following chart:

Height Barefoot	Weight
4' 9"	92
4' 10"	94
4' 11"	96
5' 0"	99
5' 1"	102
5' 2"	105
5' 3"	108
5' 4"	111
5' 5"	114
5' 6"	118
5' 7"	122
5' 8"	126
5' 9"	130
5' 10"	134
5' 11"	138
6' 0"	142

(ff) Inappropriate preconception weight as demonstrated by a preconception weight twenty percent or more above the weight for height as shown on the following chart:

Height Barefoot	Weight
4' 9"	119
4' 10"	122
4' 11"	125
5' 0"	128
5' 1"	131
5' 2"	134
5' 3"	138
5' 4"	142
5' 5"	146
5' 6"	150
5' 7"	154
5' 8"	158

Height Barefoot	Weight
5' 9"	163
5' 10"	168
5' 11"	173
6' 0"	178

(gg) Inappropriate weight gain during pregnancy as demonstrated by a weight gain of seven pounds or more per month or a weight gain of less than two pounds per month after the first trimester.

(hh) Medical history or finding suggesting nutritional need as shown by a competent professional by one of the following conditions:

(i) Intrauterine growth retardation or difficulty with previous pregnancy that could be nutritionally related such as, but not limited to, five or more pregnancies, two or more spontaneous abortions, less than one year since last delivery, or a neonatal death that may have nutritional cause;

(ii) Pregnant or lactating patient seventeen years of age or under and/or her infant;

(iii) Premature or low birth weight infant or an infant having a sibling with a history showing failure to thrive.

(e) Procedure by which grantee is to provide supplemental foods to certified individuals:

(1) The Board shall provide vouchers to the grantee and the grantee shall provide secure storage of the vouchers until they are issued. The grantee shall issue vouchers to certified individuals on the basis of individual need, but in no case shall exceed the maximum quantity stated in MHD 463 (e)(3).

(2) Upon presentation of vouchers provided by the program grantee, certified individuals may obtain supplemental foods from a vendor. Each voucher shall state the specified food and the maximum quantity of that food that can be provided by the vendor.

(3) Maximum quantities that will be provided for certified individuals through the vouchers are indicated for each food as follows. Substitutions are not allowed.

(aa) For infants:

Foods	Unit	Maximum Number of Units per Month
Iron fortified infant formula	13 fluid oz. can of concentrated liquid, or dry or ready-to-use form in an amount to provide 26 ounces of single strength formula	31
Infant Cereal	8 oz. package	3
Juice, single strength or frozen, concentrated fruit juices in 12 ounce cans, at the same rate or in an equivalent volume in other can sizes	46 fluid oz. can	2 or 15 four ounce cans of infant juice

(bb) For children and pregnant and lactating women:

Foods	Unit	Maximum Number of Units per Month
Whole, skim, or low fat fluid milk	fluid quart or evaporated or nonfat dry milk in equivalent amount	31 or 28 units plus one pound cheese or 25 units plus two pounds of cheese
Eggs	dozen	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Cereals	8 ounce package	4
Juice, single strength or frozen, concentrated fruit juices in 12 ounce cans at the same rate or in an equivalent volume in other can sizes	46 fluid ounce can	6

(4) The kinds and specifications of supplemental foods to be made available through voucher are as follows:

(aa) For infants:

(i) Iron fortified infant formula with at least 10 milligrams of iron per liter of formula at standard dilution (which supplies 67 kilocalories per 100 milliliters; i.e., 20 kilocalories per fluid ounce).

(ii) Infant cereal which contains a minimum of 28 milligrams of iron per 100 grams of dry cereal.

(iii) Fruit juice which contains at least 30 milligrams of vitamin C per 100 milliliters.

(bb) For children and pregnant or lactating women:

(i) Whole fluid milk fortified with 400 International Units of vitamin D per quart, or evaporated milk fortified with 400 International Units of vitamin D per reconstituted quart; or skim or low-fat milk fortified with 400 International Units of vitamin A per reconstituted quart, or cheese (Swiss, cheddar or pasteurized process American). Children with milk allergies may continue to receive special formulas provided there is a written request from a physician.

(ii) Cereal (hot or cold) which contains a minimum of 15 milligrams of iron per 100 grams of dry cereal which is not pre-sweetened.

(iii) Fruit or vegetable juice, or both, which contains a minimum of 30 milligrams of vitamin C per 100 milliliters.

(iv) Eggs

(5) Each grantee shall enter into a written contract with local vendors serving the project area. The contract shall require the vendor to agree that:

(aa) The vouchers will be redeemed only for those foods and quantities specified on the voucher;

(bb) The price charged for each item on the voucher will be the same price charged to all purchasers of those items on the days vouchers are redeemed;

(cc) The vendor shall send a monthly statement showing cost of redemption to the grantee;

(dd) The grantee shall pay the vendor monthly upon submission of statement.

(f) Nutrition Information and Counseling

Each grantee shall provide nutrition information and counseling to certified individuals and/or parents or guardians. The grantee shall develop a written plan showing how nutrition information and counseling will be provided. This plan will include an implementation schedule showing the dates by which objectives will be prepared and when the methods are to be put into operation.

(g) Records and Reports

(1) General - Grantees shall maintain full and complete records concerning operation. All such records shall be retained indefinitely unless State Archives approves their destruction. The Board has the right to review and inspect all records at its descretion.

(2) Contract Records - Each grantee shall keep a record of all contracts entered into with local vendors.

(3) Financial Records - Each grantee shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds received and disbursed for the program. All financial disbursement records shall be summarized and submitted in report form monthly to the Board on forms supplied by the Board.

(4) Food Records and Reports - Each grantee shall keep a record of the food issued each month to each certified individual. A monthly summary shall be submitted to the Board on forms supplied by the Board.

(5) Medical Records - The grantee shall record height, weight, and infant head circumference at each certification visit. If hematocrit and/or hemoglobin tests are a routine of the agency, these should also be recorded.

(6) Nutrition Information and Counseling Records - Each grantee shall report quarterly on progress made toward accomplishment of objectives stated in their Nutrition Information and Counseling Plan.

(7) Voucher Records - Vouchers must be accounted for from point of receipt from the Board. A record shall be kept of vouchers issued to certified individuals. Any voucher not intended to be redeemed shall immediately be marked VOID.

(h) Fair Hearing Procedure

Each grantee shall have an established hearing procedure in accordance with the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act under which a person or his or her parent or guardian can appeal a decision made by the grantee respecting the refusal of the grantee to designate the person as a certified individual.

MHD464 Miscellaneous

(a) Payments to Grantees

The Board shall advance funds to grantees based on the number of certified individuals. This advance of funds shall be made quarterly and is to cover food and allowed administration costs. The dollar amount allowed per participant shall be based on current prices of the supplemental foods. The grantee shall be responsible for costs incurred in excess of the program budget.

(b) Grantee Disqualification

(1) Any grantee may be disqualified from participation if it fails to comply with the provisions of this Act and these rules and/or its contract with the Board.

(2) If, in accordance with the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act, it is determined that any part of the money received by the grantee was through grantee negligence or fraud misused, the grantee shall, on demand of the Board, pay the Board a sum equal to the amount of the money misused or diverted.

(3) If, in accordance with the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act, the Board determines that any part of the money received by the grantee, or vouchers redeemed with program funds, were lost as a result of thefts, embezzlements, or unexplained causes, the grantee shall, on demand of the Board, pay to the Board a sum equal to the amount of money or the value of the vouchers so lost.

MHD 465 to 470 are reserved for future use.

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND ~~EXECUTION~~ legality
MAY 28 1976 19
WARREN R. SPANNAUS, Attorney General
BY /s/ Michael B. Miller
SPECIAL ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

STATE OF MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
FILED
MAY 28 1976 1:25 P.M.
Joan Anderson Growe
Secretary of State

FILED
RICHARD L. BRUBACHER
Commissioner of Administration
MAY 28 1976
BY Edna Strandemoen
AUTH. SIGNATURE 1:40 pm.

3/76 MCH

PROPOSED RULE OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH RELATING TO FEES TO BE CHARGED FOR THE COPYING OF RECORDS

MHD - Fees for Record Copying. Unless otherwise provided by law, the charge for copies of Board or Department records, files, or other official documents shall be as follows:

(a) Fee for first copy, $.50.

(b) Fee for each additional item requested at the same time, $.05.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH RULES

Proposed Rules of the State Board of Health Relating to Procedures for the Awarding of Grants Not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

		Page
MHD 451	PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND DEFINITIONS	
	(a) Purpose of Rules	1
	(b) Scope of Rules	1
	(c) Types of Grants	1
	(d) Eligibility for Grants	1
	(e) Definition of Terms	1
MHD 452	AVAILABILITY OF GRANT FUNDS AND APPLICATION PROCESS	
	(a) Notice of Availability	2
	(b) Notice of Intent	2
	(c) Provision of Application Forms	2
	(d) Submission of Application	2
MHD 453	REVIEW OF APPLICATION AND DISPOSITION THEREOF	
	(a) Regional Review	3
	(b) Board Review	3
	(c) Disposition	3
MHD 454	GRANT ADMINISTRATION	
	(a) Grant Monitoring	3
	(b) Grantee Responsibilities	4
	(c) Grantee Disqualification	4
MHD 455-460	Reserved for Future Use	

MHD 451. PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND DEFINITIONS

(a) Purpose of Rules. The purpose of these rules is to establish a process for allocating federal and state funds in the form of grants to assist in establishing and maintaining community health services.

(b) Scope of Rules.

(1) The Board administers a number of grant programs. Some programs are governed by separate procedural rules. These rules are intended to apply generally to all grants awarded by the Board which are not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs.

(2) The monies available for the grant awards governed by these rules come from both state and federal sources. These rules, therefore, do not prescribe the exclusive procedures and requirements applicable to grants governed by them but instead are in addition to any procedures and requirements specified in the enabling and authorizing laws establishing the grants programs and appropriating the money thereto, as well as any other applicable rules.

(c) Type of Grants. Grants shall be available for the following purposes:

(1) Planning for the development of a community health service agency or system.

(2) Demonstration of the appropriateness, effectiveness, or feasibility of developing a new community health service or for the integration of existing community health services.

(3) Support of projects for the delivery of community health services.

(d) Eligibility for Grants. Public funds in the form of grants are available to governmental and nonprofit agencies, institutions, and organizations for purposes described herein.

(e) Definition of Terms. The following terms used in these rules shall have the meanings given them:

(1) "Activity" means the tasks described in the grant application and approved by the Board for fiscal support.

(2) "Applicant" means the governmental or nonprofit private agency, institition, or organization which seeks and requests a grant award from the Board.

(3) "Application" means a written request for a grant award submitted by the applicant on forms provided by the Board pursuant to these rules and applicable statutes.

(4) "Award" means the authorization by the Board to a grantee to receive and expend public funds for an activity.

(5) "Board" means the State Board of Health and includes the Commissioner of Health and the Minnesota Department of Health. These rules shall be administered by the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Board.

(6) "Community Health Services" means those services designed to protect and improve the people's health within a geographically defined community by emphasizing services to prevent illness, disease, and disability, by promoting effective coordination and use of community resources and by extending health services into the community. These services include community nursing services, home health services, disease prevention and control services, family planning services, nutritional services, dental public health services, emergency medical services, health education, and environmental health services.

(7) "Fiscal Management Officer" means the chief fiscal officer of the

grantee who has primary responsibility for the accountability for and reporting on grant funds.

(8) "Grantee" means that agency, institution, or organization which has received a grant award.

(9) "Local Match" means the grantee share of the cost of the funded activity.

(10) "Notice of Availability" means a written announcement of the Board noting the availability of grant funds.

(11) "Project Director" means the official of the grantee responsible for the administration of the grant.

MHD 452. AVAILABILITY OF GRANT FUNDS AND APPLICATION PROCESS

(a) Notice of Availability. The Board shall mail a notice of availability to interested parties who have requested the Board in writing to be so notified. The notice of availability of grant funds shall include at least the following information:

(1) Specific purposes for which funds are available.

(2) When the applicant shall give notice of intent to apply for a grant award.

(3) When applications shall be submitted to the Board.

(b) Notice of Intent. The applicant shall notify the Board in writing of its intent to apply for funds on forms provided by the Board and in accordance with the schedule specified in the Board's announcement.

(c) Provision of Application Forms. Upon receipt of the notice of intent, the Board shall transmit application forms and instructions to the agency, institution, or organization submitting notice of intent.

(d) Submission of Application. Applications shall be submitted to the Board no later than the date specified in the notice of availability. Information addressed in the application shall include, but not be limited to the items noted below. The Board may request the submission of additional information consistent with these rules and any applicable legislation as well as information necessary to clarify matters already contained in the application. Such request shall be for the sole purpose of enabling the Board to fairly, adequately and completely evaluate the application to determine whether a grant should be awarded. The Board may refuse to award a grant for failure of the applicant to submit requested additional information.

(1) Name and address of the applicant.

(2) Names of the project director and the fiscal management officer who will be responsible for the activity for which a grant award is sought.

(3) An activity description including at least the following:

(aa) Statement of the community health problem(s) to which the activity is addressed.

(bb) Statement of goal(s).

(cc) Objective(s) to be accomplished.

(dd) Methods by which each objective will be achieved.

(ee) Evaluation criteria to be used for periodic assessment of the activity.

(ff) Completed budget and budget justification.

(4) Identification of the significant health-related needs of the community

along with an explanation of the way the proposed activity will affect these needs.

(5) Assurances of compliance with applicable state and federal laws pertaining to the administration of grants.

MHD 453. REVIEW OF APPLICATION AND DISPOSITION THEREOF

(a) Regional Review. The applicant shall submit one copy of the completed application form to the Board by the date specified in the notice of availability and to each of the health systems agencies and regional development commissions in the areas in which the funded activity will take place. Their findings shall be submitted to the Board in accordance with the time schedule specified in the notice of availability.

(b) Board Review.

(1) The Board shall review all applications in accordance with the time schedule specified in the notice of availability.

(2) The Board shall give consideration to the following criteria in determining which activities shall receive an award:

(aa) Probable Effectiveness. Evidence that the proposed activity will positively affect identified community health problem(s) in a cost effective manner.

(bb) Community Support. Evidence of coordinated planning and of community support including the level of local match available for the proposed activity.

(cc) Regional Review. The findings submitted by the regional review agencies.

(dd) Past Performance. The extent to which the grantee has met the goals and objectives of any activity previously funded by the Board.

(ee) Limitation of Funds. The amount of funding available for a specific type of grant.

(ff) Equity. Equitable distribution of grant funds throughout the state.

(gg) Quality of the Application. Clarity, specificity and completeness of the application.

(c) Disposition.

(1) The Board shall inform each applicant in writing that one of the following actions has been taken with respect to its application.

(aa) Approval of application as submitted and justification thereof.

(bb) Approval of application with modification and justification thereof.

(cc) Conditional disapproval due to inadequate funds. These applications shall be held by the Board pending availability of additional funds.

(dd) Disapproval of application with justification.

(2) The Board's notice of award shall specify the amount of the award, source of funds, duration of the funding period, and such conditions as are necessary for assuring the appropriate use of public funds.

MHD 454. GRANT ADMINISTRATION

(a) Grant Monitoring. The Board shall designate a member of the Department

staff to act as monitor for each grant awarded. The person deisgnated shall provide technical assistance to the grantee and monitor progress toward the goals and objectives of the activity.

(b) Grantee Responsibilities. The grantee shall, in addition to fulfilling the goals and objectives of the activity:

(1) Comply with the terms of the grant and with the requirements of these rules and other applicable legislation.

(2) Maintain such records, including accounting records, as are necessary to make the required reports and to permit assessment of the activity by the Board.

(3) Assure that:

(aa) The teasurer or an official exercising similar functions for the grantee shall receive and provide for the custody of all funds paid to the grantee by the Board.

(bb) The local match reported is used only to match the specific grant award and not any other grant awarded by the Board or any other state or federal source.

(cc) Grant funds are used solely for the purpose outlined in the grant award.

(dd) Accounting records are supported by source documents.

(ee) Audits are conducted to determine at a minimum the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports.

(4) Provide access to the Board to records relating to the funded activity.

(5) Provide progress reports in accordance with a schedule established by the Board.

(c) Grantee Disqualification. The Board may withhold or terminate funding to the grantee for failure to comply with the terms of the grant, with the requirements of the rules or applicable legislation, or for other just cause. The Board may require reimbursement of unauthorized expenditures identified by fiscal audit.

MHD 455 to 460 are reserved for future use.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH RULES
CHAPTER TWENTY-EIGHT

Proposed Rules for
Health Maintenance Organization
Planning Grants

MHD 376 is amended by deleting existing language in its entirety and adding in lieu thereof the following:

MHD 376 Planning Grants

(a) Submission of an Application.

(1) Applications shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the Board which shall address but need not be limited to:

(aa) Name and address of the applicant corporation and a copy of the corporation's Articles of Incorporation.

(bb) Names, addresses, occupations and place of employment of the members of the governing body of the applicant corporation.

(cc) Description of the proposed geographic area and population groups.

(dd) Objectives, work plans, methods and budget which would be used in the proposed project. The description of these items shall include but not be limited to the following four health maintenance organization planning elements:

(i) Proposed enrollee groups and system of market analysis.

(ii) Potential ability of the applicant to develop a viable and financially sound health maintenance organization.

(iii) Potential availability and cooperation of providers.

(iv) Proposed organizational structure of the health maintenance organization.

(ee) Applicant's description of the need for the project in the proposed geographic area or population groups.

(ff) Any other information which would be necessary to enable the Board to evaluate the application consistent with the provisions of this rule and any applicable legislation. Failure to submit all information requested may result in rejection of the application.

(2) Applications shall be submitted on or before deadlines prescribed by the Board. Such deadlines shall be announced by the Board at least thirty days prior to the date the application is due.

(3) Announcement of the application process and deadlines shall be made to individuals and groups including but not limited to Minnesota areawide comprehensive health planning agencies as defined in Minn. Stat. §145.72, Subd. 5, as amended, or any successor agency, Minnesota health maintenance organizations and other individuals and groups which have requested an application in writing within the last twelve months.

(b) Review of Application

(1) Applications shall be submitted by the Board for review and comment to any areawide comprehensive health planning agency or successor agency having jurisdiction over all or part of the proposed service area of the applicant. The review and comment report shall be considered by the Board as long as such report is made to the Board within sixty days from when the grant application was submitted to such agency. The agency report shall address at least the items covered in MHD 376(b)(2)(aa) to (ii), MHD 376(b)(3) and Minn. Stat. §62D.28.

(2) The Board shall consider the following factors in determining the organizations which shall receive planning grants, the amount of money to be awarded and the terms and conditions for issuance of such planning grants. The order of the factors has no priority significance.

(aa) Extent to which the applicant exhibits knowledge of activities necessary to develop a health maintenance organization.

(bb) Prospects for support from proposed enrollees.

(cc) Prospects for cooperation from area providers.

(dd) Qualifications of the persons responsible for the organization to conduct planning.

(ee) Unmet health needs of the proposed service area.

(ff) Consistency with other health planning goals in the community.

(gg) Ability of the organization to obtain additional or continued planning, development and operating funds.

(hh) Lack of other health maintenance organizations or of health maintenance organizations of this proposed organizational model in the geographic area.

(ii) Ability to comply with Minn. Stat. §62D.28 (1974).

(3) With respect to applications for continuation grants, in addition to the factors in the paragraph above, the Board shall consider the ability of the applicant to satisfactorily complete its stated objectives and the likelihood that continued state funding could contribute to development of a health maintenance organization.

(c) Awarding of Grants

Within ninety days of the deadline for submission of the application, the Board shall inform the applicant in writing of its decision and the reasons therefor. The award of grant monies shall be conditioned upon the applicant's compliance with MHD 376(d).

(d) Operation of Grant Projects

(1) No grant monies shall be distributed by the Board until the grantee complies with this section. If the applicant does not comply with this section within thirty days of receipt of the Board's decision to award the grant, the Board may revoke such award. Each grantee shall enter into a grant agreement with the Board which shall include but not be limited to the following assurances by the grantee:

(aa) The grantee shall maintain adequate fiscal control and fund accounting procedures including records pertaining to grant awards, obligations, unobligated balances and expenditures. Accounting records whall be supported by source documentation.

(bb) The Minnesota Department of Health and Minnesota Legislative Auditor shall be permitted access to records maintained in accordance with the grant project at any time either of these State agencies deems necessary.

(cc) The grantee shall agree to accept supervision, consultation and follow-up provided by the Minnesota Department of Health to accomplish the goals and objectives of the grant.

(dd) The grantee shall submit quarterly progress reports and financial reports according to a schedule and forms established by the Board.

(ee) The grantee shall maintain a policy and shall implement a procedure of equal employment opportunity in accordance with the State of Minnesota Affirmative Action Policy and Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1974. The grantee shall furnish information relative to the affirmative action policy and programs to the State upon request.

(ff) The grantee shall comply with all additional terms and conditions established by the Board which are consistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(2) Prior approval from the Minnesota Department of Health shall be obtained for revision of objectives or the budget whenever:

(aa) The revision results in substantial change in the objectives of the grant-supported project.

(bb) The cumulative amount of transfers among/ between expense categories exceeds or is expected to exceed ten per cent of the grant budget.

(e) Termination of a Grant

(1) The Board may terminate any grant project if there is evidence of any one of the following:

(aa) Failure to comply with MHD 376(d).

(bb) Substantial inability to complete objectives and work plan described in the grantee's application.

(cc) Use of the State health maintenance organization planning funds for activities not described in the application or revisions approved by the Department.

(2) If a grant is to be terminated prior to the date originally specified in the grant award, the Board shall inform the grantee in writing of its intent to terminate the grant, giving the reasons therefor and the date on which termination will be effective.

PROPOSED RULES OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH RELATING TO THE
MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT OF 1975
MHD 461 to 470

MHD461 General Purpose and Definitions

(a) These rules constitute the comprehensive state plan and are promulgated to establish procedures and criteria for those local organizations which seek funds from the Minnesota Board of Health in order to distribute nutritional supplements to mothers and children under these rules.

(b) Definitions

For the purposes of the Maternal and Child Nutrition Program, the terms in this section are defined as follows:

(1) "Act" means the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975 (Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346).

(2) "Administrative costs" means all costs directly attributable to program operations, except expenditures for food.

(3) "Affirmative Action Program" is a program that meets state and federal laws which prohibit discrimination in employment, public service and public assistance.

(4) "Agency" means any local health agency as defined in the Act (Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346, sec. 1, subd 2).

(5) "Applicant" means those local health agencies who have submitted program applications to the Board in accordance to these rules.

(6) "Birth weight" means weight of an infant determined within two hours of birth, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

(7) "Board" means the Minnesota Board of Health and/or its agent, the Minnesota Department of Health.

(8) "Children" means persons at least one year of age but less than four years of age.

(9) "Competent professionals" means physician and/or registered nurses duly licensed by the State of Minnesota, or public health nutritionists, registered dietitians, or persons designated and supervised by one of the above as being competent to evaluate nutritional risk.

(10) "Certification process" means the method by which the grantee designates certified individuals in accordance with the criteria specified in MHD 463d dealing with certification.

(11) "Certified individuals" means those persons who have been certified by the grantee as eligible to receive supplemental food and services pursuant to the program.

(12) "Grantee" means those agencies who have contracted with the Board to participate in the program.

(13) "Infants" means persons under one year of age.

(14) "Lactating women" means women who are breastfeeding an infant up to 12 months of age.

(15) "Low birth weight" means a birth weight less than 2,500 grams.

(16) "Low income" means a gross annual income at or below the following:

$ 4,652 for a single person
$ 6,083 for a family of two (2)
$ 7,515 for a family of three (3)
$ 8,947 for a family of four (4)
$10,378 for a family of five (5)
$11,810 for a family of six (6)
$12,078 for a family of seven (7)
$12,346 for a family of eight (8)
$12,615 for a family of nine (9)
$12,883 for a family of ten (10)

(17) "Nutritional risk" means in addition to those items specified in the Act (Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346, sec. 1, subd. 7), a condition in which an individual's health has, or may become, compromised due to an inadequate consumption of necessary nutrients as can be demonstrated under the criteria specified under MHD 463 d4aa herein.

(18) "Pregnant women" means persons determined by licensed physician, midwife or appropriately trained registered nurse, to have one or more fetuses in utero.

(19) "Program" means the program specified in the Act.

(20) "Program area" means the geographic boundaries determined by the agency and approved by the Board, within which the distribution of benefits under this program and under these rules shall be administered.

(21) "Responsible official" means the person designated by the local health agency as being accountable to the department for carrying out the provisions of the act and of these rules.

(22) "Supplemental food" means any food authorized to be made available under MHD 463 e3aa of these rules.

(23) "Vendor" means any retailer who has entered into a written contract with a grantee to provide food to certified individuals pursuant to these rules.

(24) "Voucher" means the coupon issued by the grantee to the certified individual and/or their parents or guardians for purchase of specified supplemental foods from a vendor.

MHD 462 Procedures and Conditions for Obtaining a Grant

(a) Contracts between the Board and grantees

(1) The Board will make funds available only to those grantee agencies with which it has entered into a written contract.

(2) The Board will provide funds, technical assistance and consultation to grantees to enable them to establish and implement a certification process to determine individuals eligible for supplemental food vouchers in accordance with the Act and these rules.

(3) The Board and the grantee shall enter into a contract that shall specify at least the following:

(aa) The local grantee will operate pursuant to the Act and these rules.

(bb) The grantee shall have an affirmative action program as defined in MHD 461b3

(b) Conditions for entering a funding contract with the Board

(1) The Board will accept applications from agencies seeking to become a grantee.

(2) The Board may execute a contract only with those agencies which submit an acceptable application as specified in MHD 462 b3 and upon consideration of the criteria as specified in MHD 462 b4.

(3) The applications for contract shall be submitted in triplicate. The Board may request the submission of additional information consistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules, as well as information necessary to clarify matters already contained in the application. Such information shall be for the sole purpose of enabling the Board to fairly, adequately and completely evaluate the application to determine whether a grant should be awarded. The Board may refuse to award a grant for failure of the applicant to submit the requested information. The application shall contain at least the following information:

(aa) The name, address and telephone number of the applicant agency.

(bb) The name of the person who will be designated the responsible official for supervising local program operations.

(cc) The title and number of all persons, including clerical or non-professionals, who are employed by the agency and will be working with the program.

(dd) The title and number of all members of the staff who will examine and/or interview persons in order to designate certified individuals for the program.

(ee) The geographic boundaries of the proposed program area.

(ff) An estimate of the total population living within the proposed program area and the basis upon which that estimate is made.

(gg) An estimate of the low income population living within the proposed program area and the basis upon which that estimate is made.

(hh) An estimate of the number of pregnant or lactating women, infants or children which the grantee expects to serve monthly under the program and the basis upon which that estimate is made.

(ii) An estimate of the monthly cost of purchasing supplemental foods for potential participants as based on current retail prices and a description of the basis on which that estimate was determined.

(jj) An estimate of the monthly administrative costs for the program by general type of expenditure with a brief justification for each such budgeted expenditure.

(kk) A proposed plan for establishing and implementing a certification process.

(ll) A statement that the information furnished in the application is true and accurate to the best knowledge of the responsible official who signs it.

(4) In addition to information provided in the application, the Board will consider the following criteria in determining whether it will contract with an applicant:

(aa) The absence of any similar supplementary feeding program within the proposed program area.

(bb) The ability of the applicant to meet program requirements for individual certification, recordkeeping, reporting, nutrition education and all the other requirements of the Act and these rules.

(cc) The severity of nutritional risk and other health problems which affect residents of the proposed program area as demonstrated by Board data ranking counties based on percent of women receiving prenatal care, percent of premature births, perinatal death rate, percent of mothers less than 20 years old, percent of illegitimacy, percent of family income below $6,000 and fertility rate.

(5) Each applicant will be notified in writing by the Board as to the action taken on its application for contract and the reason for such action. Such notification shall specify the amount of funds which the Board will make available to the grantee and any contingencies upon the application.

MHD463 Duties of Grantees

(a) Each grantee is responsible for identifying persons who may be designated as certified individuals. Each grantee shall inform these persons of program benefits and procedures to be followed in order to be designated as certified individuals.

(b) The grantee shall designate only competent professionals to certify individuals.

(c) Each grantee shall be responsible for establishing and implementing a certification process and for documenting the fulfillment of criteria by which each certified individual was determined as certified by a competent individual. No person shall be certified for more than six months. Any person desirous of continuing in the program shall be re-certified in accordance with these rules relating to any certification.

(d) Each grantee may designate pregnant or lactating women, infants and children as certified individuals provided such individuals meet all of the following requirements:

(1) They are not receiving a similar supplement under any federal, state or local program, and;

(2) they reside in an area served by the grantee and;

(3) they are eligible for, or a recipient of, any form of public assistance authorized by law or they are determined by the grantee to be at low income, as can be verified, to purchase necessary supplemental foods, and;

(4) they are determined by the grantee to be at nutritional risk as defined by any one or more of the following criteria:

(aa) Nutritional anemia as found by blood analysis, either hemoglobin or hematocrit, showing results which are lower than those indicated on the following list:

	Age	gm/100ml
Hemoglobin	6-23 months	10.0
	2-4 years	11.0
	non-pregnant	12.0
	pregnant	11.0

	Age	Packed Cell Volume in Percent
Hematocrit	up to 2 years	33
	2-4 years	34
	non-pregnant	36
	pregnant	33

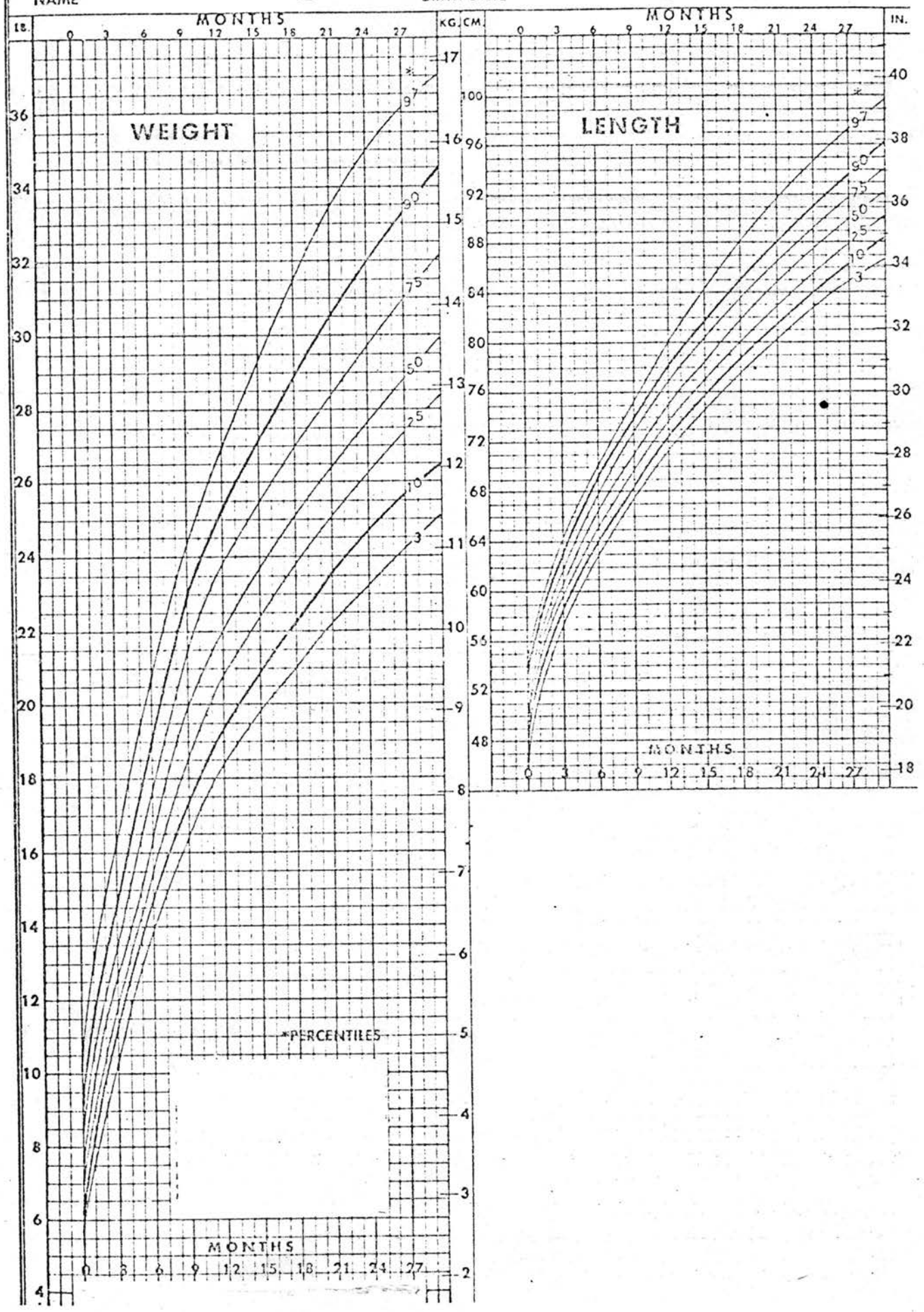
(bb) Inadequate diet as demonstrated on a food intake record form provided by the Department, and which indicates the diet, contains less than the specified amounts of the following nutrients and calories.

	0-6 Months	6 months to 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-4 Years	Pregnant Woman	Lactating Woman
Protein	2.2 gm/kg	2.0 gm/kg	23g	30g	76g	66g
Iron	10mg	15mg	10mg	10mg	18mg	18mg
Calcium	360mg	540mg	800mg	800mg	1,200mg	1,200mg
Vitamin A	1,400 IU	2,000 IU	2,000 IU	2,500 IU	5,000 IU	6,000 IU
Vitamin C	35mg	35mg	40mg	40mg	60mg	80mg
Calories	117/kg	108/kg	1,300	1,800	2,400	2,600

(cc) Inadequate pattern of growth in infants and children as demonstrated when heights and weights plotted on the following growth grids show height and/or weight to be two or more standard deviations below the mean:

INFANT BOYS

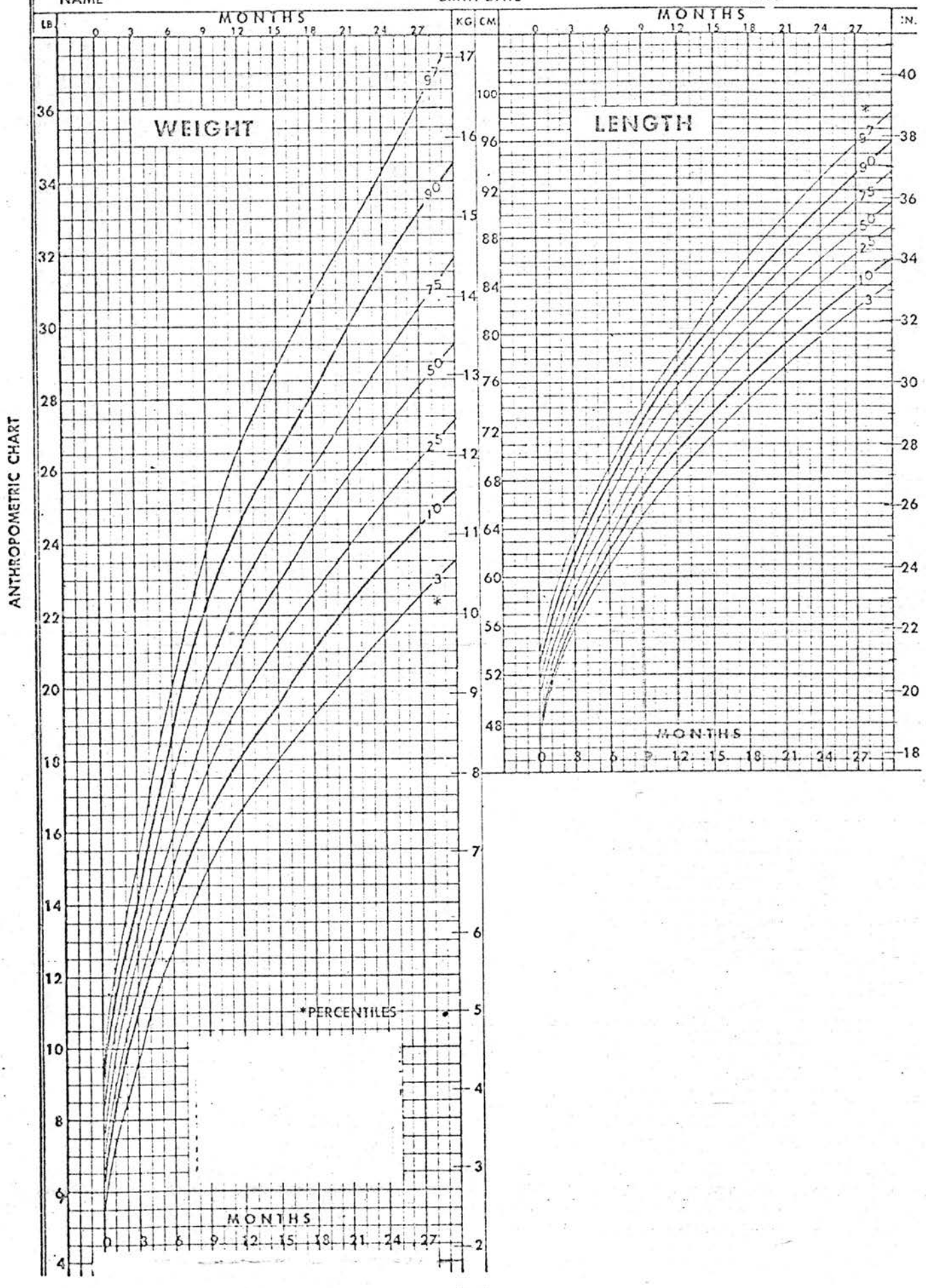
NAME BIRTH DATE NO.



ANTHROPOMETRIC CHART

INFANT GIRLS

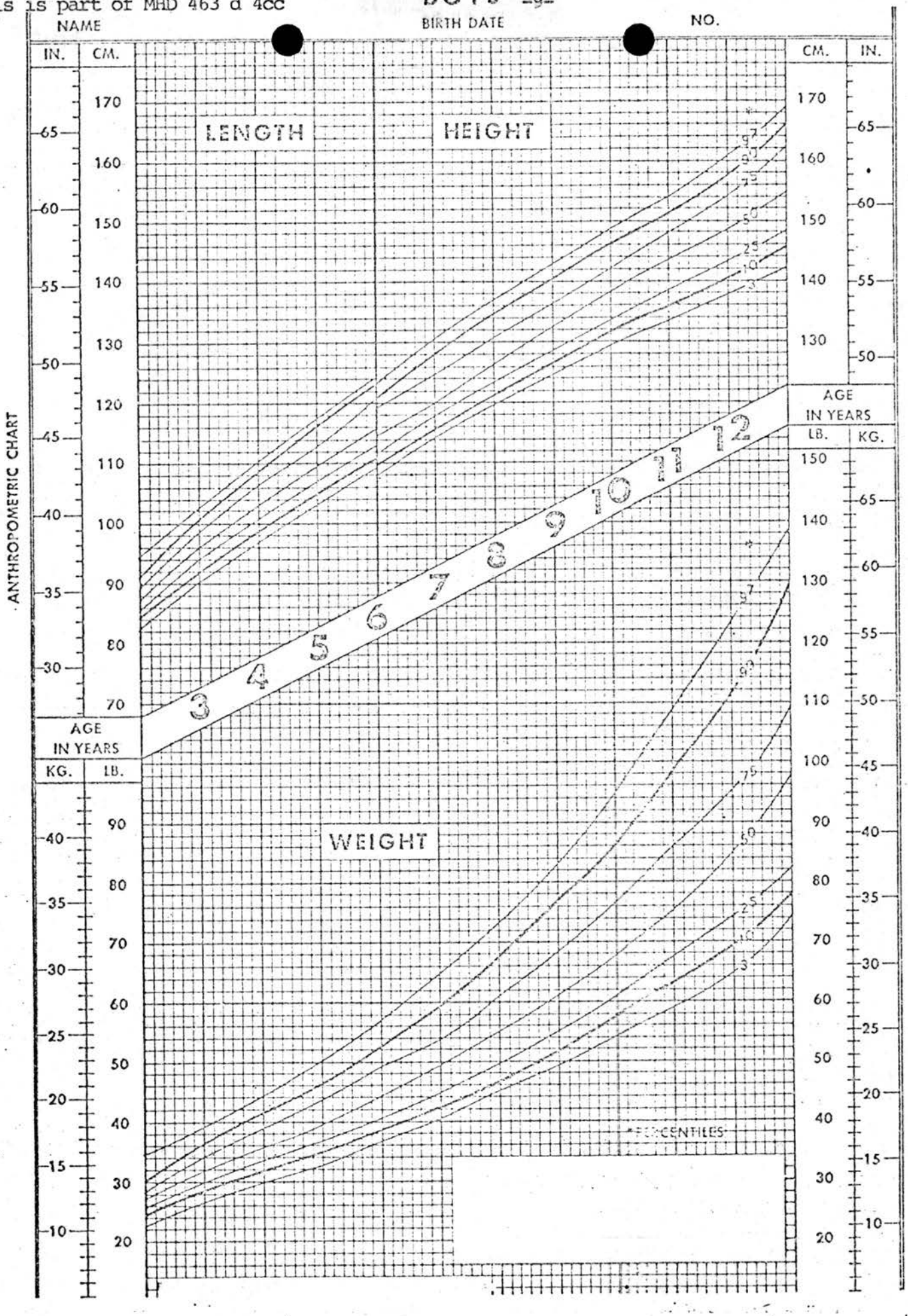
NAME BIRTH DATE NO.



This is part of MHD 463 d 4cc

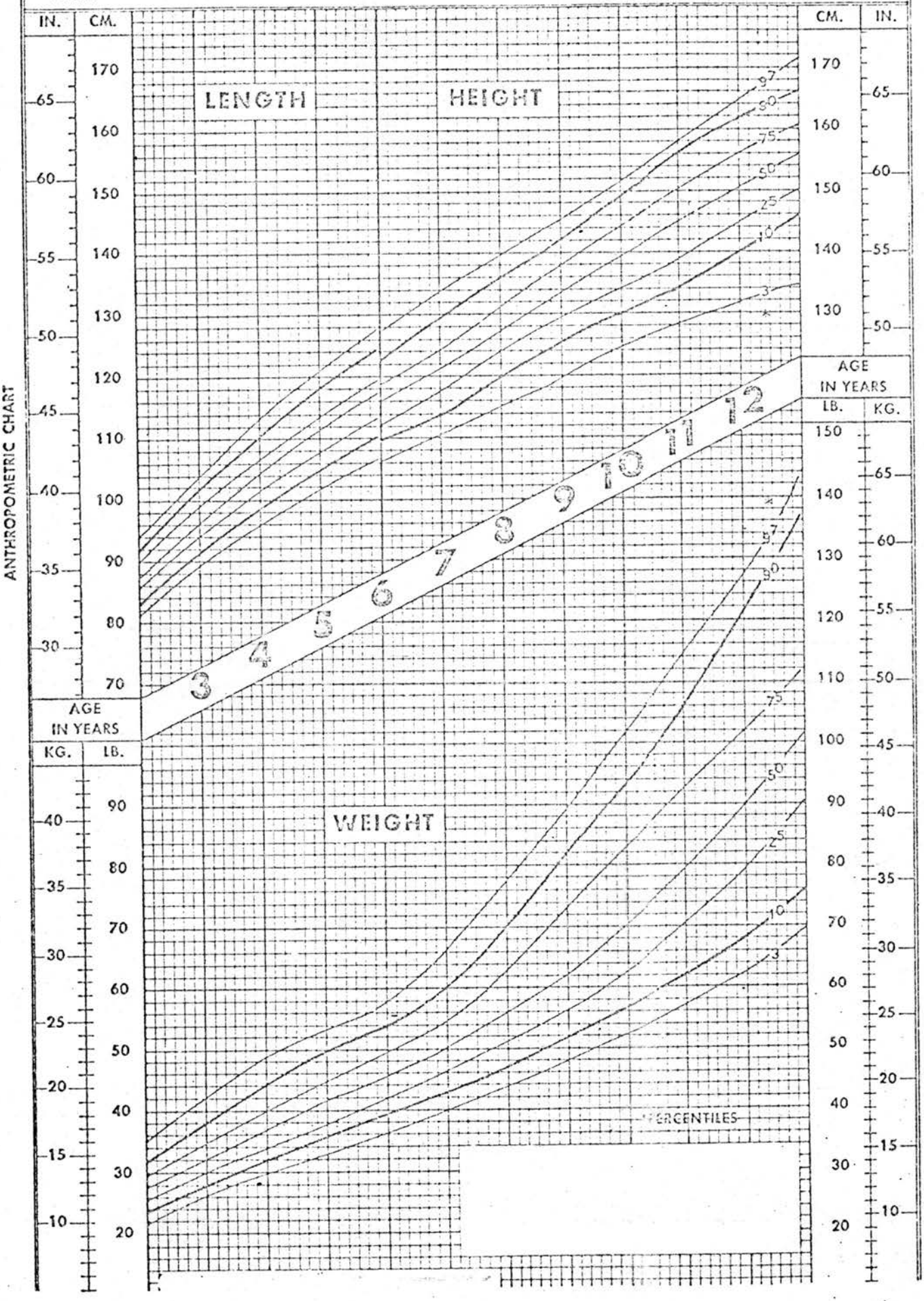
BOYS -9-

NAME BIRTH DATE NO.

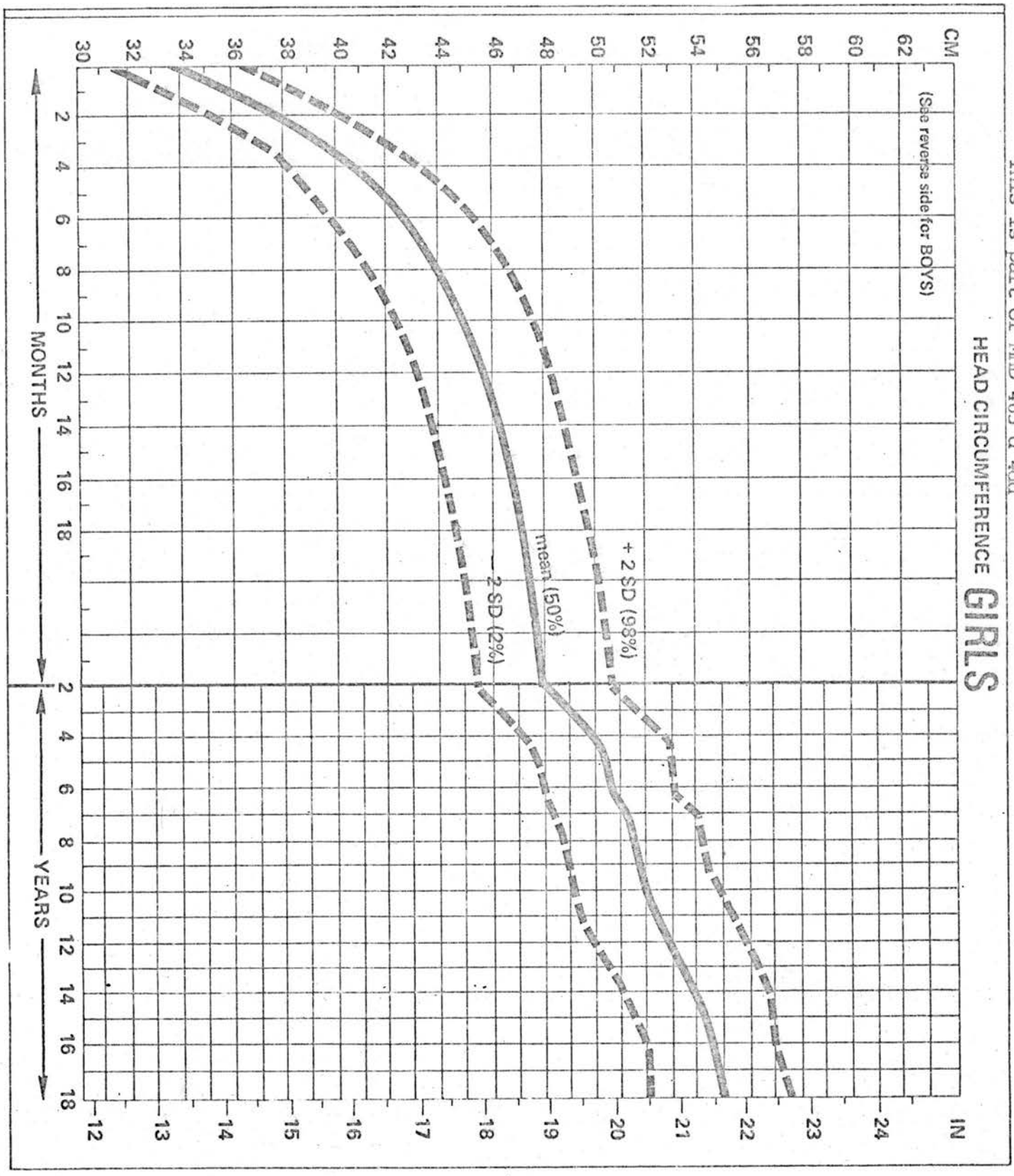


GIRLS

NAME BIRTH DATE NO.



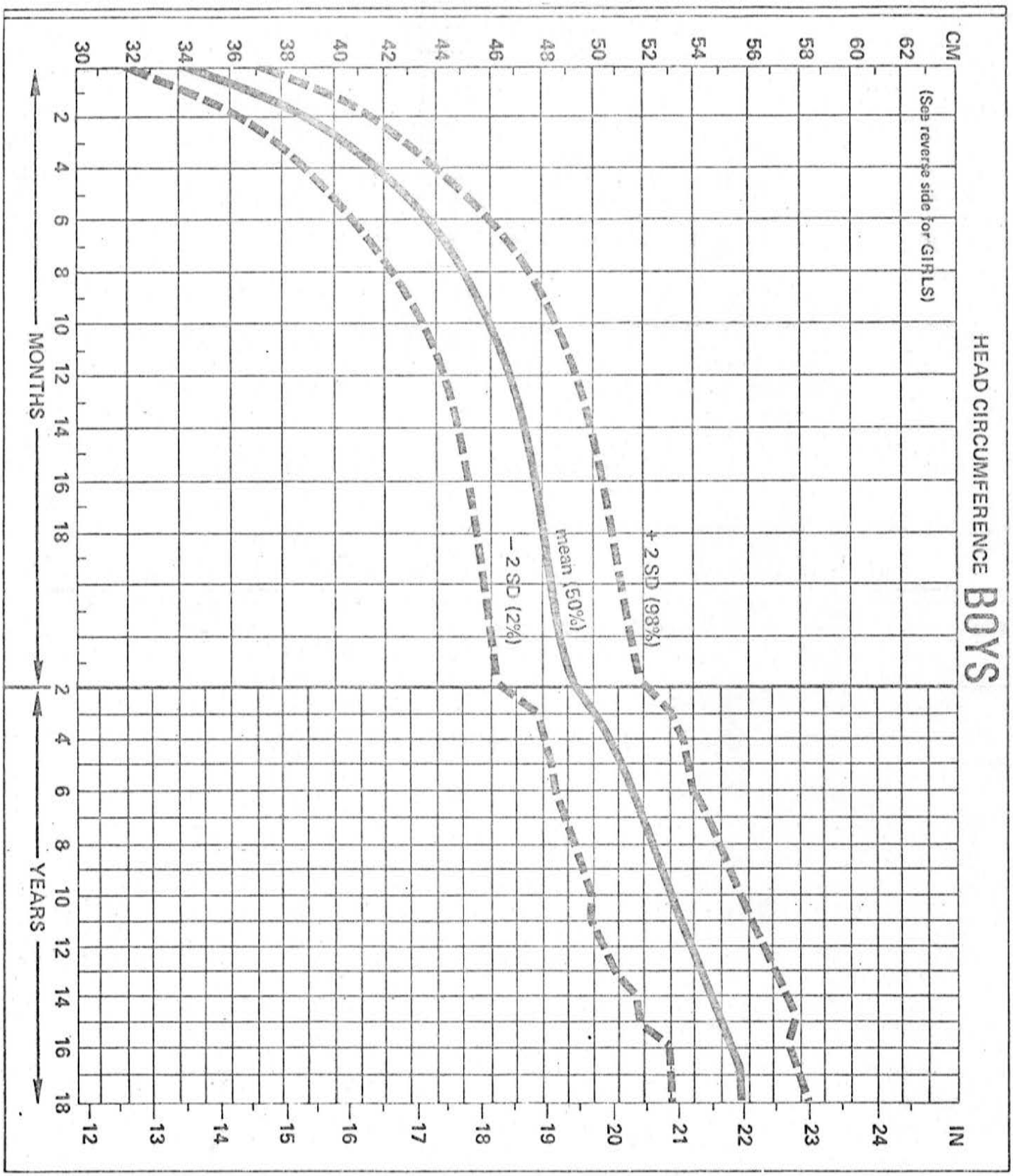
(dd) Inadequate pattern of growth in infants as demonstrated when head circumference plotted on the following grid shows the head circumference to be two or more standard deviations below the mean:



This is part of MED 463 d 4dd

GIRLS

This is part of MMD463 à 4dd



(ee) Inappropriate preconception weight as demonstrated by a preconception weight 10 percent or more below weight for height as shown on the following chart:

Height Barefoot	Weight
4' 9"	92
4' 10"	94
4' 11"	96
5' 0"	99
5' 1"	102
5' 2"	105
5' 3"	108
5' 4"	111
5' 5"	114
5' 6"	118
5' 7"	122
5' 8"	126
5' 9"	130
5' 10"	134
5' 11"	138
6' 0"	142

(ff) Inappropriate preconception weight as demonstrated by a preconception weight twenty percent or more above the weight for height as shown on the following chart:

Height Barefoot	Weight
4' 9"	119
4' 10"	122
4' 11"	125
5' 0"	128
5' 1"	131
5' 2"	134
5' 3"	138
5' 4"	142
5' 5"	146
5' 6"	150
5' 7"	154
5' 8"	158

Height Barefoot	Weight
5' 9"	163
5' 10"	168
5' 11"	173
6' 0"	178

(gg) Inappropriate weight gain during pregnancy as demonstrated by a weight gain of seven pounds or more per month or a weight gain of less than two pounds per month after the first trimester.

(hh) Medical history or finding suggesting nutritional need as shown by a competent professional by one of the following conditions:

(i) Intrauterine growth retardation or difficulty with previous pregnancy that could be nutritionally related such as, but not limited to, five or more pregnancies, two or more spontaneous abortions, less than one year since last delivery, or a neonatal death that may have nutritional cause;

(ii) Pregnant or lactating patient seventeen years of age or under and/or her infant;

(iii) Premature or low birth weight infant or an infant having a sibling with a history showing failure to thrive.

(e) Procedure by which grantee is to provide supplemental foods to certified individuals:

(1) The Board shall provide vouchers to the grantee and the grantee shall provide secure storage of the vouchers until they are issued. The grantee shall issue vouchers to certified individuals on the basis of individual need, but in no case shall exceed the maximum quantity stated in MHD e3.

(2) Upon presentation of vouchers provided by the program grantee, certified individuals may obtain supplemental foods from a vendor. Each voucher shall state the specified food and the maximum quantity of that food that can be provided by the vendor.

(3) Maximum quantities that will be provided for certified individuals through the vouchers are indicated for each food as follows. Substitutions are not allowed.

(aa) For infants:

Foods	Unit	Maximum Number of Units per Month
Iron fortified infant formula	13 fluid oz. can of concentrated liquid, or dry or ready-to-use form in equivalent amount	31
Infant Cereal	8 oz. package	3
Juice, single strength or frozen, concentrated fruit juices in 12 ounce cans, at the same rate or in an equivalent volume in other can sizes	46 fluid oz. can	2 or 15 four ounce cans of infant juice

(bb) For children and pregnant and lactating women:

Foods	Unit	Maximum Number of Units per Month
Whole or skim, fluid milk	fluid quart or evaporated or nonfat dry milk in equivalent amount	31 or 28 units plus one pound cheese or 25 units plus two pounds of cheese
Eggs	dozen	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Cereals	8 ounce package	4
Juice, single strength or frozen, concentrated fruit juices in 12 ounce cans at the same rate or in an equivalent volume in other can sizes	46 fluid ounce can	6

(4) The kinds and specifications of supplemental foods to be made available through voucher are as follows:

(aa) For infants:

(i) Iron fortified infant formula with at least 10 milligrams of iron per liter of formula at standard dilution (which supplies 67 kilocalories per 100 milliliters; i.e., 20 kilocalories per fluid ounce).

(ii) Infant cereal which contains a minimum of 28 milligrams of iron per 100 grams of dry cereal.

(iii) Fruit juice which contains at least 30 milligrams of vitamin C per 100 milliliters.

(bb) For children and pregnant or lactating women:

(i) Whole fluid milk fortified with 400 International Units of vitamin D per quart, or evaporated milk fortified with 400 International Units of vitamin D per reconstituted quart; or skim or low-fat milk fortified with 400 International Units of vitamin A per reconstituted quart, or cheese (Swiss, cheddar or pasteurized process American). Children with milk allergies may continue to receive special formulas provided there is a written request from a physician.

(ii) Cereal (hot or cold) which contains a minimum of 15 milligrams of iron per 100 grams of dry cereal which is not pre-sweetened.

(iii) Fruit or vegetable juice, or both, which contains a minimum of 30 milligrams of vitamin C per 100 milliliters.

(iv) Eggs

(5) Each grantee shall enter into a written contract with local vendors serving the project area. The contract shall require the vendor to agree that:

(aa) the vouchers will be redeemed only for those foods and quantities specified on the voucher;

(bb) the price charged for each item on the voucher will be the same price charged to all purchasers of those items on the days vouchers are redeemed;

(cc) the vendor shall send a monthly statement showing cost of redemption to the grantee;

(dd) the grantee shall pay the vendor monthly upon submission of statement.

(f) Nutrition Information and Counseling

Each grantee shall provide nutrition information and counseling to certified individuals and/or parents or guardians. The grantee shall develop a written plan showing how nutrition information and counseling will be provided. This plan will include an implementation schedule showing the dates by which objectives will be prepared and when the methods are to be put into operation.

(g) Records and Reports

(1) General - Grantees shall maintain full and complete records concerning operation. All such records shall be retained indefinitely unless State Archives approves their destruction. The Board has the right to review and inspect all records at its descretion.

(2) Contract Records - Each grantee shall keep a record of all contracts entered into with local vendors.

(3) Financial Records - Each grantee shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds received and disbursed for the program. All financial disbursement records shall be summarized and submitted in report form monthly to the Board on forms supplied by the Board.

(4) Food Records and Reports - Each grantee shall keep a record of the food issued each month to each certified individual. A monthly summary shall be submitted to the Board on forms supplied by the Board.

(5) Medical Records - The grantee shall record height, weight, and infant head circumference at each certification visit. If hematocrit and/or hemoglobin tests are a routine of the agency, these should also be recorded.

(6) Nutrition Information and Counseling Records - Each grantee shall report quarterly on progress made toward accomplishment of objectives stated in their Nutrition Information and Counseling Plan.

(7) Voucher Records - Vouchers must be accounted for from point of receipt from the Board. A record shall be kept of vouchers issued to certified individuals. Any voucher not intended to be redeemed shall immediately be marked VOID.

(h) Fair Hearing Procedure

Each grantee shall have an established hearing procedure in accordance with the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act under which a person or his or her parent or guardian can appeal a decision made by the grantee respecting the refusal of the grantee to designate the person as a certified individual.

MHD464 Miscellaneous

(a) Payments to Grantees

The Board shall advance funds to grantees based on the number of certified individuals. This advance of funds shall be made quarterly and is to cover food and allowed administration costs. The dollar amount allowed per participant shall be based on current prices of the supplemental foods. The grantee shall be responsible for costs incurred in excess of the program budget.

(b) Grantee Disqualification

(1) Any grantee may be disqualified from participation if it fails to comply with the provisions of this Act and these rules any/or its contract with the Board.

(2) If, in accordance with the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act, it is determined that any part of the money received by the grantee was through grantee negligence or fraud or was misused, the grantee shall, on demand of the Board, pay the Board a sum equal to the amount of the money misused or diverted.

(3) If, in accordance with the Minnesota Administrative Procedures Act, the Board determines that any part of the money received by the grantee, or vouchers redeemed with program funds, were lost as a result of thefts, embezzlements, or unexplained causes, the grantee shall, on demand of the Board, pay to the Board a sum equal to the amount of money or the value of the vouchers so lost.

MHD 465 to 470 are reserved for future use.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

ORDER FOR HEARING

To effectively implement Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 1 subd. 3 and § 2 subd. 3; Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 346; and Minn. Stat. §§ 62D.20, 62D.26 to 62D.29 (1974), the Minnesota State Board of Health deems it necessary to consider adoption of the proposed rules captioned above pursuant to the authority vested in it by the above-referenced statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED this 15 day of December, 1975, that a public hearing on the proposed rules captioned above be held in the Board Room, Minnesota Health Department Building, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota on January 20, 1976, commencing at 9:00 A.M., and continuing until all representatives of associations or other interested groups or persons have had an opportunity to be heard.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, that notice of said hearing be given to all representatives of associations or other interested groups or persons who have registered their names

with the Secretary of State for that purpose and all persons who are presently members of the Minnesota Legislature.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

Deane H Johnson Asst Comm.

For WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

NOTICE OF HEARING

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 4 (1974) as amended by Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 2 subd. 4 in the above-entitled matter, in the Board Room, Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota, on Friday, January 30, 1976, commencing at 9:00 A.M., and continuing until all representatives or other interested groups of persons have had an opportunity to be heard concerning adoption of the proposed rules captioned above by submitting either oral or written data, statements, or arguments. Statements or briefs may be submitted without appearing at the hearing.

Under Minn. Stat. § 10A.01 subd. 11 (1974), any individual representing persons or associations attempting to influence administrative action, such as promulgation of the proposed rules and amendments captioned above, must register with the State Ethics Commission as a lobbyist within five days of the commencement of such activity by the individual. The State Ethics Commission is located at 410 State Office Building, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155.

The Minnesota State Board of Health (hereinafter "Board") proposes to adopt rules relating to the following matters:

1. Fees will be established for the copying of Board or Department of Health records, files, or other official documents not otherwise provided for by law. The proposed fees are:

a. For first copy, $.50

b. For each additional item requested at the same time, $.05

2. Rules implementing the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975 (Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 346) will constitute the comprehensive state plan and are being promulgated to establish procedures and criteria for those local organizations which seek funds from the Board in order to distribute nutritional supplements to qualifying mothers and children. The major subject areas covered by the rules are:

a. Procedures for review of a grant application and conditions for obtaining a grant including the criteria to be used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.

b. Duties and responsibilities of grantees (i.e., those awarded grants) which include the standards for operating a maternal and child nutrition program qualifying for a grant.

c. Procedures for payment of awarded grant monies.

d. Conditions for grantee disqualification from continued receipt of grant monies and/or restitution of misspent or misused funds.

3. Rules establishing procedures and criteria for the award of grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs will create the process for allocating federal and state funds in the form of grants to assist in establishing and maintaining community health services. These proposed rules are not intended to prescribe the exclusive procedures and requirements applicable to grants governed by them but instead are in addition to any procedures and requirements specified in the enabling and authorizing laws establishing the grant programs and appropriating money thereto, as well as any other applicable rules. Grants covered by these rules will be available for planning, demonstration, and support purposes. The major subject areas regulated by the rules are:

a. The provision of notice of the availability of funds and the application process.

b. The process and procedures for review of the grant applications and conditions for obtaining a grant including the criteria to be used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.

c. The provision of monitoring the use of a grant and the administration of a grant program.

d. The specification of grantee responsibilities and duties.

e. The provision for grantee disqualification from continued receipt of grant monies and/or restitution of unauthorized expenditures identified by fiscal audit.

The Board, in addition, proposes to adopt amendments to Minn. Rule MHD 376 governing planning grants for health maintenance organizations. The amendments will expand the present rule by covering the following subject areas:

1. The submission of and content of grant applications.
2. The review of applications to include the criteria used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.
3. The award determination
4. The provisions governing the operation of grant projects.
5. The termination of a grant.

Copies of the proposed rules are now available and may be obtained by writing to the Minnesota Department of Health, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440, to the attention of the following individuals as appropriate:

1. For the fee for copy rules, Fred King, Section of Administrative Services.
2. For the rules implementing the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975, Eileen Reardon, Division of Personal Health Services, Nutrition Unit.
3. For the rules covering the award of grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs, Ernest Kramer, Director, Division of Community Services Development.
4. For the amendments to MHD 376 governing planning grants for health maintenance organizations, Kent Peterson, Division of Health Facilities, HMO unit.

Additional copies will be available at the door on the date of the hearing.

A copy of the procedural rules for the hearing is attached and made a part hereof.

Testimony or other evidence to be submitted for consideration should be pertinent to the matter at hand and may be presented either orally or in writing at the public hearing or by mailing a statement to the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Board at the Department of Health Building, address as above. If the person submitting a statement cannot be present to read his statement at the time of the hearing, the statement will be entered into the record. For those wishing to submit written statements or exhibits, it is requested that at least three (3) copies of such statement, exhibit or summary be furnished at the hearing. The record will remain open for receipt of briefs or other written material relative to the proposed rules for twenty (20) days subsequent to the public hearing.

It is suggested that to save time and avoid duplication, those organizations or associations having a common viewpoint or interest in these proceedings join together where possible and present a single statement in behalf of such interests.

Dated: December 15, 1975. STATE OF MINNESOTA
BOARD OF HEALTH

Duane H. Johnson Asst Comm

For WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

PROCEDURAL RULES FOR HEARING

The purpose of the hearing is to allow interested parties to express their views and present facts bearing upon the proposed regulations. So as to provide for an orderly presentation of evidence, the following rules will be in effect during the hearing specified in the attached Notice of Hearing:

1. Anyone wishing to be heard should indicate by signing the speaking sheet, listing his name, address, and the group which he represents. The speaking sheet will be available at the main entrance to the hearing room. It is requested that each group select one speaker only to present its views.

2. The first time the witness makes a statement he should spell his name and identify the group he is representing. Prior to making any subsequent statements he should state his name and the group which he represents. He may be sworn upon his request but it is not required. If he elects not to be sworn, that may be considered in determining the weight to be given to his testimony.

3. By giving testimony, a witness, including one who may also be a member of the panel, subjects himself to questioning by the panel. However, he is subject to cross-examination by non-members of the panel only if he affirmatively consents to being so examined. A refusal to be cross-examined may be considered in determining the weight to be given to his testimony.

4. All parties interested in introducing any written matter may do so by having it marked as an exhibit and then introduced for the record. Unsworn written matter may be received, but the fact that it is unsworn may be considered in determining the weight to be given it.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING

Arthur L. Vonberg, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That on the ___ day of December, 1975, at the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, he served the attached Notice of Hearing by depositing in the United States mail at said City of Minneapolis, a true and correct copy thereof, properly enveloped, with postage prepaid, to all persons and associations at the addresses listed on the Certificate of the Secretary of State attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit A, to all persons and associations at the addresses listed on Exhibit B, attached and made a part hereof, as well as to all members of the Minnesota Legislature as of the date of mailing.

Arthur L. Vonberg

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1975

Christine A. Kuderka

CHRISTINE A. KUDERKA
Notary Public, Ramsey County, Mn.
My Commission Expires, Nov. 4, 1978

STATE OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

NOTICE OF HEARING

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 4 (1974) as amended by Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 2 subd. 4 in the above-entitled matter, in the Board Room, Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota, on Friday, January 30, 1976, commencing at 9:00 A.M., and continuing until all representatives or other interested groups of persons have had an opportunity to be heard concerning adoption of the proposed rules captioned above by submitting either oral or written data, statements, or arguments. Statements or briefs may be submitted without appearing at the hearing.

Under Minn. Stat. § 10A.01 subd. 11 (1974), any individual representing persons or associations attempting to influence administrative action, such as promulgation of the proposed rules and amendments captioned above, must register with the State Ethics Commission as a lobbyist within five days of the commencement of such activity by the individual. The State Ethics Commission is located at 410 State Office Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

The Minnesota State Board of Health (hereinafter "Board") proposes to adopt rules relating to the following matters:

1. Fees will be established for the copying of Board or Department of Health records, files, or other official documents not otherwise provided for by law. The proposed fees are:

   a. For first copy, $.50

   b. For each additional item requested at the same time, $.05

2. Rules implementing the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975 (Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 346) will constitute the comprehensive state plan and are being promulgated to establish procedures and criteria for those local organizations which seek funds from the Board in order to distribute nutritional supplements to qualifying mothers and children. The major subject areas covered by the rules are:

a. Procedures for review of a grant application and conditions for obtaining a grant including the criteria to be used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.

b. Duties and responsibilities of grantees (i.e., those awarded grants) which include the standards for operating a maternal and child nutrition program qualifying for a grant.

c. Procedures for payment of awarded grant monies.

d. Conditions for grantee disqualification from continued receipt of grant monies and/or restitution of misspent or misused funds.

3. Rules establishing procedures and criteria for the award of grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs will create the process for allocating federal and state funds in the form of grants to assist in establishing and maintaining community health services. These proposed rules are not intended to prescribe the exclusive procedures and requirements applicable to grants governed by them but instead are in addition to any procedures and requirements specified in the enabling and authorizing laws establishing the grant programs and appropriating money thereto, as well as any other applicable rules. Grants covered by these rules will be available for planning, demonstration, and support purposes. The major subject areas regulated by the rules are:

a. The provision of notice of the availability of funds and the application process.

b. The process and procedures for review of the grant applications and conditions for obtaining a grant including the criteria to be used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.

c. The provision of monitoring the use of a grant and the administration of a grant program.

d. The specification of grantee responsibilities and duties..

e. The provision for grantee disqualification from continued receipt of grant monies and/or restitution of unauthorized expenditures identified by fiscal audit.

The Board, [redacted] addition, proposes to adopt a[redacted]dments to Minn. Rule MHD 376 governing planning grants for health maintenance organizations. The amendments will expand the present rule by covering the following subject areas:

1. The submission of and content of grant applications.

2. The review of applications to include the criteria used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.

3. The award determination..

4. The provisions governing the operation of grant projects.

5. The termination of a grant.

Copies of the proposed rules are now available and may be obtained by writing to the Minnesota Department of Health, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440, to the attention of the following individuals as appropriate:

1. For the fee for copy rules, Fred King, Section of Administrative Services.

2. For the rules implementing the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975, Eileen Reardon, Division of Personal Health Services, Nutrition Unit.

3. For the rules covering the award of grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs, Ernest Kramer, Director, Division of Community Services Development.

4. For the amendments to MHD 376 governing planning grants for health maintenance organizations, Kent Peterson, Division of Health Facilities, HMO Unit.

Additional copies will be available at the door on the date of the hearing.

A copy of the procedural rules for the hearing is attached and made a part hereof.

Testimony or other evidence to be submitted for consideration should be pertinent to the matter at hand and may be presented either orally or in writing at the public hearing or by mailing a statement to the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Board at the Department of Health Building, address as above. If the person submitting a statement cannot be present to read his statement at the time of the hearing, the statement will be entered into the record. For those wishing to submit written statements or exhibits, it is required that at least three (3) copies of such statement, exhibit or summary be furnished at the hearing. The record will remain open for receipt of briefs or other

written material relative to the proposed rules for twenty (20) days subsequent to the public hearing.

It is suggested that to save time and avoid duplication, those organizations or associations having a common viewpoint or interest in these proceedings join together where possible and present a single statement in behalf of such interests.

Dated: December 15, 1975.

STATE OF MINNESOTA
BOARD OF HEALTH

s/Duane H. Johnson, Asst. Comm.
WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

PROCEDURAL RULES FOR HEARING

The purpose of the hearing is to allow interested parties to express their views and present facts bearing upon the proposed regulations. So as to provide for an orderly presentation of evidence, the following rules will be in effect during the hearing specified in the attached Notice of Hearing:

1. Anyone wishing to be heard should indicate by signing the speaking sheet, listing his name, address, and the group which he represents. The speaking sheet will be available at the main entrance to the hearing room. It is requested that each group select one speaker only to present its views.

2. The first time the witness makes a statement he should spell his name and identify the group he is representing. Prior to making any subsequent statements he should state his name and the group which he represents. He may be sworn upon his request but it is not required. If he elects not to be sworn, that may be considered in determining the weight to be given to his testimony.

3. By giving testimony, a witness, including one who may also be a member of the panel, subjects himself to questioning by the panel. However, he is subject to cross-examination by non-members of the panel only if he affirmatively consents to being so examined. A refusal to be cross-examined may be considered in determining the weight to be given to his testimony.

4. All parties interested in introducing any written matter may do so by having it marked as an exhibit and then introduced for the record. Unsworn written matter may be received, but the fact that it is unsworn may be considered in determining the weight to be given it.

Exhibit A

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF RAMSEY

In the Matter of Proposed Rules
Relating to Fees for Copying
Agency Records and Files and to
the Procedures, Criteria and
Standards Applicable to Processing
and Awarding Health Maintenance
Organization Grants, Maternal and
Child Nutrition Grants and Grants
not Governed by Other Procedural
Rules for Specific Grant Programs

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the 448 general labels and the 2 page list for the Minnesota State Health Department all of which are attached and made a part hereof, constitute the complete lists of persons, associations, and other interested groups who as of 9:45 o'clock A.M., this 17th day of December, 1975, have requested pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 4 (1974) as amended by Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 2 subd. 4 that their names be placed on file with the Secretary of State for the purpose of receiving notice of public hearing on proposed rules on the subject captioned above.

Joan Anderson Growe
SECRETARY OF STATE

JOAN ANDERSON GROWE

By Neil Dion

BRIGHAM E M III
RR4
RED WING MN
55066

BROEKER JOHN
2850METRO DR. SUITE 504
BLOOMINGTON MN
55420

BROWN H D
4961 KINGSBERRY LANE
MINNETONKA MN
55343

BRUBACHER RICHARD COMM ADM
208 ADM BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

BURGER ALBERT
600 DEGREE OF HONOR BLD
ST PAUL MN
55101

BUR.ENGR.IND.DIV. MR.KIBIGER
219 N. 2ND ST.
MPLS. MN

CAIN RUTH
730 E 38TH ST
MPLS MN
55407

CARLSON CARL L
7516 80TH ST S
COTTAGE GROVE MN
55016

CARLSON VERNE E
BOX 755 CITY HALL
WILLMAR MN
56201

CENTRAL MN REGIONAL DEV COMM
1139 FRANKLIN AVE
SAUK RAPIDS MN
56379

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
30 SO 1ST AVE EAST
ELY MN
55731

CHRISTIAN SCI COMM ON PUB
1821 UNIV AVE SUITE 271
ST PAUL MN
55104

CHRISTIANSEN FREDRIK
RM 505 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

CITIZENS LEAGUE
530 SYNDICATE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

CLARKSON J.B.
2350 I.D.S. CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

COLEMAN NICHOLAS D
700 LINWOOD AVE
ST PAUL MN
55105

COLLIN LAURENCE
RT 2
ISANTI MN
55040

CONSUMER SERVICES DEPT COMM
5TH FLR METRO SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

COUNTY ATTYS COUNCIL
95 SHERBURNE AVE S203
ST PAUL MN
55103

ALB[illegible]T,AA CALDER CORP
366 JACKSON ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

AM CAMPING ASSN MRS LEACOCK
3639-2 1/2ST N E
MPLS MN
55418

AM INST PROF GEOLOGISTS
2201 PRINCETON AVE
ST PAUL MN
55105

ANDERSON HERBERT
418 8TH ST. SO.
VIRGINIA MN
55792

ANDERSON HAROLD
BOX 3047
MANKATO MN
56001

ANTHONY DICK WDSM RADIO
230 E SUPR ST
DULUTH MN
55102

ARNOLD ROBERT MESPA
41 SHERBURNE
ST PAUL MN
55103

ASMUSSEN,DENNIS,MPIRG
3036 UNIV AVE SE
MPLS MN
55414

ASSOCIATED GEN CONTROF MN
48 E 8TH STREET
ST PAUL MN
55101

ASSN RESIDENCES FOR RETARDED
459 RICE SUITE 301
ST PAUL MN
55103

AUTOMOBILE MFRS ASSN INC
55 SHERBURNE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55103

BADALICH JOHN P
2025 THOMPSON AVE
SO ST PAUL MN
55075

BARRETT FRED
ST LOUIS CO COURT HOUSE
DULUTH MN

BECKLIN ROBERT C
447 N W 4TH
CAMBRIDGE MN
55008

BEECHER EVERETT
10 10 1ST ST SO
HOPKINS MN

BERGERUD ALF
300 ROANOKE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

BERGSETH THOMAS
1011 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55403

BLOMQUIST BARRY L

NORTH BRANCH MN
55056

BLOOMINGTON CITY CLERK
2215 W OLD SHAKOPEE RD
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

BROOKS WILLIAM F JR
854 MIDLAND BK BL
MPLS MN
55401

BROWN D M GOODRIDGE PUB S
IND DIST 561
GOODRIDGE MN
56725

BRUNING C.R.DEPT.CLINIC.EXP.
BURTON HALL
MPLS. MN
55455

BUCHHOLTZ CHARLES
5044 BRENT AVE E
INV GRV HTS MN
55075

BUR NATL AFFAIRS INC
1231 25TH ST NW
WASHINGTON DC
20037

BUSCH NOEL
3131 FERNBROOK LANE N
MPLS MN
55441

CAIRNS JOHN A
47TH FLR IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

CAPITOL NEWS SERVICE
BOX 17035
ST PAUL MN
55117

CARRISON DALE K
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
MANKATO MN
56001

CENTRAL BUSINESS DATA
BENSON RADIO ARCADE BLD
BENSON MN
56215

CHAMBERLAIN JOHN L
PO BOX 241
MPLS MN
55440

CHERCHES CHRIS CITY MGR
5005 MTKA BLVD
ST LOUIS PARK MN
55416

CHRYSALIS CENTER FOR WOMEN
2104 STEVENS AVE S
MPLS MN
55404

CITY CLERK
386 CITY HALL
ST PAUL MN
55102

CLAUSEN PHILLIP
2307 STANDISH ST
ST PAUL MN
55108

CLAWSON CONNIE
HELP CENTER 317-17TH AV
MPLS MN

COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER
118 E 26TH ST
MPLS MN
55404

CONCORDIA COLLEGE
DEAN
MOORHEAD MN
56560

CRAVEN NORMAN
10637 THOMAS AVE S
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

CROW WING CO PLANNING & A
COURT HOUSE
BRAINERD MN
56401

ALLENDORF MARSHAL
220 GRAIN EX 400 S 4TH
MPLS MN
55415

ANCHOR BLOCK COMPANY
PO BOX 3360
ST PAUL MN
55165

ANDERSON GRAHAM
951 E HENN
MPLS MN
55414

ANDERSON JAMES
7703 NORMANDALE RD
MPLS MN
55435

ANDERSON STANFORD P
14600 MINNETONKA BLVD
MINNETONKA MN
55343

ARROWHEAD REGIONAL DEV COMM
~~SOU AUDITH BLDG~~ 200 Arrowhead Place
DULUTH MN
55802

ARVER JOHN A
2467 COHANCY
ST PAUL MN
55113

ASSOCIATED INDUST OF MPLS
NATIONAL BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

ASSN OF MINN COUNTIES
55 SHERBURNE AVE #203
ST PAUL MN
55103

BABCOCK LOCHER NELSON ET
118 E MAIN ST
ANOKA MN
55303

BARTHOLOW HAROLD E FIRE CHF
2600 109 AVE N W
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

BECK PAT
953 HYACINTH AVE
ST PAUL MN
55106

BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
PLACEMENT BUR.J.C.BRADY
BEMIDJI MN
56601

BENSONI PETER USW OF AM
609 PROVIDENCE BLDG.
DULUTH MN

BEST FLANAGAN ET AL
4040 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

BEUTEL ROBERT
2200 SILVER LAKE RD
NEW BRIGHTON MN
55112

BREHL JAMES W
332 HAMM BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

BRIGGS & MORGAN - B F FRI
2200 W 1ST NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

VAN CLEVE JOHN H
2101 HENN AVE
MPLS MN
55405

VAN DRAKE STEPHEN R
BOX 353
PELICAN RAPID MN
56572

VILLAGE OF WOODBURY-F.STRONG
561 TOWER DRIVE
NEWPORT MN
55055

VOLDNESS PERRY
IDS 8TH & MARQUETTE
MPLS MN
55402

WALD JEAN
5746 SANDER DR
MPLS MN
55417

WELK G V NORTHERN STATES
414 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55401

WELLINGTON R R SKELLY OIL
PO BOX 1650
TULSA OK
75102

WHITLOCK A G
ECON LAB OSBORN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

WILCOX J PATRICK
1220 NORTHERN FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

WILSON R GARY PPG INDUSTR
1 GATEWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH PA
15222

WIS FEEDER PIG MARKET CO-

FRANCIS CREEK WI

WYANT CLINTON W ATTY

ATKIN MN
56431

UNION STOCK YARDS
ATTN PRES
SO ST PAUL MN
55075

VAN EVERA MUNDT ET AL
700 TORREY BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

VERRILL JOHN E
DEPT SECONDARY ED UOF M
DULUTH MN
55812

VOSS REV GORDON O
11120 NE 7TH ST
BLAINE MN
55434

VOS LEROY
2137 BURNS AVE
ST PAUL MN
55119

WALTERS THOS H
4510 W 77TH ST STE 235
MPLS MN
55435

WANQUIST ALLEN
RM 252 FEDERAL BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

WESTIN CHAS W
220 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

WHITING RALPH
555 WABASHA SUITE 204
ST PAUL MN
55102

WM.MITCHEL COLLEGE LAW LIB.
2100 SUMMIT AVE.
ST.PAUL MN
55105

WILEY ENTERPRISES
101 5TH AVE SE
OSSEO MN
55369

WOLKERSTORTER THEODORE
676 17TH AVE NW
NEW BRIGHTON MN
55112

WOZNIAK D D
401 FIRST FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

SCHROEDER ALFRED H
2172 CARROLL AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

SENATE COMM OFF ROOM 24
STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

SHABATURA EUGENE H
2833 LAKE AVE SO
DULUTH MN
55811

SHARP BOB
4125 HIGHWOOD RD
ST LOUIS PK MN
55416

SITE ENGINEERS INC
900 REDWELL LANE
APPLE VALLEY MN
55124

SLOCUM CHARLES A
1203 IDS TOWER
MPLS MN
55402

SNELL LYN
BOX 314
EDEN VALLEY MN
55329

SNYDER ROBERT W
248 CO B U OF M
ST PAUL MN
55101

STANSFIELD ARLENE LAND OLKS
PO BOX 116
MPLS MN
55440

STATE BD.BARBER EXAMINERS
555 WABASHA
ST PAUL MN
55102

STEELWORKERS CREDIT UNION
BOX 250
BABBITT MN
55706

STOLPESTAD BROWN & SMITH
1550 NW BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

SUMMIT NATL BANK D L MORRILL
205 AURORA AVE
ST PAUL MN
55103

SUSSEL CO.ATTN:TED SCHWEN
1850 COMO AVE.
ST PAUL MN
55108

SWANSON GERALD H
212 CITY HALL
ROCHESTER MN
55901

SWEITZER R L HONEYWELL IN
2701 4TH AVE S
MPLS MN
55408

THOMPSON CONRAD
1107 23RD ST NW
ROCHESTER MN
55901

THOMPSON HESSIAN ET AL
1500 MIDWEST PLAZA BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

TWIN CITY RETAIL DRUGGIST AS
2388 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

SCHWINN ROBERT P.
1400 SOO LINE BLDG.
MPLS. MN
55402

SCHNEIDER & NEESER
706 1ST ST SO PO BX 876
WILLMAR MN
56201

SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE
113 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

SENATE GOV OP COMM
RM 303 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55155

SHAW ROBERT M
616 MOBIL OIL BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

SHELL OIL CO. W.A. ROQUET
ONE SHELL PLAZA BX 2463
HOUSTON TX
77001

SMERIKA WM.
BOISE CASCADE PAPERS
INTL FALLS MN
56649

SMITH MICHAEL
1423 NEWTON AVE N
MPLS MN
55411

SODERBERG HAROLD J
1500 MIDWEST PLAZA BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

SODERMAN ANTHONY
152 S PLAZA BLDG
MPLS MN
55416

STATE BD VETERINARY EXAMINER
C/O DR A C SPANNAUS DVM
WACONIA MN

STD AM LIFE & ANNUITY CO
3801 W 50TH ST
MPLS MN
55410

STUPKA & MOREM
MIDTOWN BLDG
AUSTIN MN
55912

SULLIVAN J KIRK
PO BOX 200
BOISE ID
83701

SWANSON BURT E
W-2162 1ST NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

SWANSON DALE
P O BOX 339
FOREST LAKE MN
55025

TATE VERN 3M CO
3M CENTER 220/6W
ST PAUL MN
55101

TIMESAVERS INC ATT R S VOLD
5270 HANSON COURT
MPLS MN
55422

TOUCHE ROSS & CO K H STOCKE
780 NORTHSTAR CNTR
MPLS MN
55402

PROCTOR&GAMBLE L THEOHAROUS
IVORYDALE TECH CENTER
CINCINNATI OH
45217

PULSCHER R SPRINGSTED I
813 OSBORN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

RADMAN RICHARD-LABOR TEMPLE
418 AUDITORIUM
ST PAUL MN
55102

RANALLO CLARENCE
800 CENTRAL AVE N E
MPLS MN
55413

REAGAN MICHAEL
% MINN LEARNING CTR
BRAINERD MN
56401

RED OWL STORES INC
215 E EXCELSIOR AVE
HOPKINS MN
55343

RENNER R.H. ST PAUL AREA CC
300 OSBORN BLDG.
ST PAUL MN
55102

RENQUIST ARTHUR NSP CO
414 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55401

ROE DAVID
175 AURORA
ST PAUL MN
55103

ROBBIE JOSEPH
904 CARGILL BLDG NO CTR
MPLS MN
55402

RUDY FLOYD
118 AVE C
CLOQUET MN
55720

SATHRE, HARVEY
375 MARION STREET
ST PAUL MN
55103

SAX DOVE & STENSON
310 ENDICOTT BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

ST PAUL FOOD RETAILERS ASSN
1220 ARCADE
ST PAUL MN
55106

SCARBOROUGH WILLIAM
DIV.ED. U.M.
MORRIS MN
56267

SCHMIDT H W TCHRS RETIREMENT
302 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

SCHMIDT LARRY WCCO-TV NEW
50 S 9TH ST
MPLS MN
55402

SCHWARTAU NEAL METH HOSP
201 W CENTER ST
ROCHESTER MN
55901

SCHWERMAN EARL JR
1535 8TH AVE SE
ROCHESTER MN
55901

POYZER ROBT
BOX 675
FERGUS FALLS MN
56357

PRA[illegible]E JOS.C.
2220 105TH AVE.N.W.
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

RAMSEY CO MEDICAL SOCIETY
1500 LOWRY MEDICAL BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

RAUENHORST CORP-C ANDERSON
7900 XERXES S. S-2200
MPLS MN
55431

REID DAVID H
5633 WASHBURN AVE S
MPLS MN
55410

REINO C LAINE 3M COMPANY
3M CENTER
ST PAUL MN
55101

RICHARDSON THOS
7851 METRO PKWY S 103
MPLS MN
55420

RICHARDS MONTGOMERY ET AL
1430 RAND TOWER
MPLS MN
55402

ROBERTS DAVID E
1260 NW NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

ROSS ALFRED
6356 WARE RD
LINO LAKES MN
55014

SAN SIMEON DEVELOP CORP
OLD 1ST STATE BK BLDG
PAYNESVILLE MN

SANFORD S M
7000 PORTLAND AVE
RICHFIELD MN
55423

ST PAUL ASSN PLBG HTG MECH
614 AM NATL BK
ST PAUL MN

ST PAUL BUR HLTH DR P COX
555 CEDAR ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

SCHLICHT REV ROBT
611 W MAIN ST
BELLE PLAINE MN
56011

SCHMIDT D R MN ASSN REALTORS
6101 WAYZATA BLVD
MPLS MN
55416

SCHNEIDER MAHLON
GREEN GIANT
LESUEUR MN
56058

SCHUTZ LINDA
RM 328 CAPITOL BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

NASS GEO V HENN C[illegible]EN HOSP
5TH AND PORTLAND AVE
MPLS MN
55415

NAT'L SOLID WASTES-R. GRASSO
1730 RHODE ISLAND AV.NW
WASHINGTON DC
20036

NEUMAN RALPH W
RT 2 BOX 125
EMBARRASS MN
55732

NW COUNTRY ELEVATOR ASSN
802 GRAIN EXCH BLDG
MPLS MN
55415

NYQUIST DEAN A
3707 53RD PL N
BROCKLYN CTR MN
55429

OLOFSON ARTHUR MBO & MAINC
927 SOO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

PATTISON ORVIS
BOX 645
WILLMAR MN
56201

PETERSON GARY
854 MIDLAND BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55401

PINNETTI NICK M HALEY & ASS.
40 CENTRAL PARK S
NEW YORK NY
10019

PORTER DAVID
3212 LONGFELLOW AVE S
MPLS MN
55407

NATL CAR R[illegible]TAL ATT D MIT
5501 GREEN [illegible]ALLEY DR
MPLS MN
55437

NCEC INC C/O DR DAHLBERG
CONCORDIA COLLEGE
MOORHEAD MN
56560

NIELSEN STOCK & BLACKBURN
415 730 BLDG
MPLS MN

NURSING HOME ADMRS BD EXA
RM 340 717 DELAWARE SE
MPLS MN
55414

O'BRIEN J.DENNIS
1100 1ST NATL.BANK BLDG
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

OSTRUM DONALD E
PO BOX 33163
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

PAYNE COL ALVIN

DEGRAFF MN
56233

PFEIFER AND SHULTZ, INC
1433 UTICA AVE S
MPLS MN
55416

POPOVICH PETER S
314 MINN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

POSS DONALD G
6301 SHINGLE CREEK PKWY
BROOKLYN CTR MN
55430

MUELLER SHIRLEY A
787 W COTTAGE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55117

NATL COUNCIL JEWISH WOMEN
4330 CEDAR LK RD
MPLS MN
55416

NATL FAMILY INS CO
2147 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

NEDELL HAROLD - MEINEKE
6300 W LOOP S SUITE 200
BELLAIRE TX
77401

NEREN MADONNA
376 NEAL AVE S
AFTON MN
55001

NO SUB MONTESSORI-S SADDLER
2487 HELEN COURT
NO ST PAUL MN
55109

NORTH CENTRAL ELEC ASSN
PO BOX 202
BATTLE LAKE MN
56515

NUTTER JULIA
743 W MONTANA
ST PAUL MN
55117

NW BELL TEL CO LEGAL DEPT
224 S 5TH ST RM 2000
MPLS MN
55402

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
130 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

OLD COLONY GAS & OIL COMPANY
17TH AVE N AT 2ND ST
MPLS MN
55411

OTTER TAIL POWER CO.
215 S. CASCADE ST.
FERGUS FALLS MN
56537

PAYNE WM B
2400 FIRST NATL BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

PETERSON JOHN W
510 NW BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

PHAR MFGRS ASSN WM D PATTON
1155 15TH ST NW
WASHINGTON DC DC
20005

PHILLIPS LEGISLATIVE SERVICE
459 RICE ST
ST PAUL MN
55103

PORTER LYLE C

TRACY MN
56175

PORT AUTH CITY OF ST PAUL
330 MINNESOTA BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

MCDONALD PHILIP M
2077 SELB AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

MCLELLAN LARKIN
215 ADM BLDG ST CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

MANKATO STATE STUDENT ASSN
BOX 58 MANKATO COLLEGE
MANKATO MN
56001

MANTHEY T J PICKANDS MATH
1100 SUPERIOR AVE
CLEVELAND OH
44114

MAYO FOUNDATION G ORWOLL
200 FIRST AVE NW
ROCHESTER MN
55901

MECCA
867 GRAND AVE
ST PAUL MN
55105

MET TFR MEN ASSN A ROSENTHAL
1821 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL LIBR
300 METRO SQUARE
ST PAUL MN
55155

MILLER TOM
2311 PILLSBURY AVE S
MPLS MN
55404

MPLS CHAMBER COMM TRANSP
15 S 5TH ST
MPLS MN
55402

MPLS TRIBUNE CITY DESK
425 PORTLAND AVE
MPLS MN
55415

MIDLAND GLASS-HD SPURLING
PO BOX 69
SHAKOPEE MN
55379

MN. ASN.C&IND H.D.PETERSON
480 CEDAR ST.
ST.PAUL MN
55101

MINN AFL-CIO, L O LA SHO
414 AUDITORIUM ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN ASSN ELEC COOPERATIVES
4901 W 77TH ST
MPLS MN
55435

MINN. ASSN. PET RETAILERS
1115 2ND AVE. SO.
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55403

MINN COMM FOR HANDICAPPED
METRO SQ 492 7TH & ROBT
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN COMMUNITY DEVELOP SE
512 ROSSMOR BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

LOWE DOUG
2701 N LEXINGTON AVE
ROSEVILLE MN
55113

LYNCH DONALD SIBLEY CO
184 E 6TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

MCFADDEN G H DISPATCH-PRESS
55 E 4TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

MCKIBBON MRS SHIRLEY
11 EVERGREEN LN
BABBITT MN
55706

MALONE E I COMM LABOR & INDU
444 LAFAYETTE RD 5TH FL
ST PAUL MN
55101

MANKATO STAT STUDENT SENATE
CENTENNIAL STUDENT UN
MANKATO MN
56001

MASTOR & MATTSON LTD
315 PEAVEY BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

MAUL WARREN E
320 S 4TH ST
MPLS MN
55415

MEIEROTTO, JOAN
1794 SO LEXINGTON
ST PAUL MN
55118

MERRITT GRANT POLLUTION CONT
1935 W CO RD 32
ROSEVILLE MN
55113

MIDLAND GLASS- HD SPURLING
PO BOX 69
SHAKOPEE MN
55379

MILLER RICHARD A
1020 PLYMOUTH BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

MPLS CITY ATTORNEY
325M CITY HALL
MPLS MN
55415

MPLS STAR PRESS ROOM
STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

MILLER PAUL J PHARMACY SERV
ST MARYS HOSP
ROCHESTER MN
55901

MINN APT ASSN
GRIGGS-MIDWAY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55104

MINN ASPHALT PAVEMENT ASSN
555 WABASHA RM 209
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN ASSN COOPERATIVES
55 SHERBURNE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55103

MINN ASSN WATERSHED DIST'S

ADA MN
56510

MINN AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSN
GRIGGS MIDWAY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55104

MINN DENTAL HYGIENISTS
5041 YVONNE TERRACE
MPLS MN
55436

MINN ENV LAW INST INC
PO BOX 15[illegible]76 COMM STA
MPLS MN
55415

MINN HEREFORD-LJ SCHAFER

BUFFALO LAKE MN
55314

MINN. HOTEL & MTR. ASSN
2001 UNIVERSITY AVE
ST PAUL MN

MINN LAND USE COMMITTEE
4344 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

MINN LP GAS ASSN
7515 WAYZATA BLVD 106
MPLS MN
55426

MINN PETROLEUM COUNCIL
1020 NORTHERN FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN POULTRY & HATCHERY A
BOX 158
MADELIA MN
56062

MINN RETAIL HARDWARE ASSN
3033 EXCELSIOR BLVD 313
MPLS MN
55416

MINN SOCIETY ARCHITECTS A
NW NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN STATE BD PHARMACY
717 DELAWARE ST SE #351
MPLS MN
55414

MINN STATE CAPITOL EMP UN
PO BOX 3215
ST PAUL MN
55165

MINN TEAMSTERS CREDIT UNION
2021 HENN AVE E
MPLS MN
55413

MINN TBR PRODUCERS ASSN
200 CHRISTIE BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

MINN WATER RESOURCES BD
RM 206 555 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN-WISC BOUNDARY AREA C
600 2ND ST
HUDSON WI
54016

MOFFITT R C
RM 301 M MPLS CITYHALL
MPLS MN
55415

MOOD R BLOOMINGTON HLTH D
10200 PENN SO
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

MPIRG
BOX 45 ST MARYS COLLEGE
WINONA MN
55987

MUCK THOS R
160 STATE OFF BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

MINN COUNCIL STATE EMP NO 6
475 RICE ST
ST PAUL MN
55103

MINN DEPT HEALTH J C MCKASY
717 DELAWARE S E
MPLS MN
55440

MINN FARMERS UNION PRES OFF
1275 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

MINN FOOD RETAILERS ASSN
555 WABASHA
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN HOUSING INST N T CARTER
7801 METRO PKWY
MPLS MN
55420

MINN HWYS MANAGEMENT SERVICE
407 HWY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINNE MINE CREDIT UNION
3000 HUDSON PK S 100
ST PAUL MN
55119

MINN.MTR.TRANSP. .J.N.DENN
1821 UNIV.
ST.PAUL MN
55104

MN REP STATE CENTRAL COMM
555 WABASHA AVE
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN RESTAURANT ASSN
2001 UNIVERSITY AVE.
ST PAUL MN 55
104

MINN SCC CERTIFIED PUB ACCTS
1102 WESLEY TEMPLE BLDG
MPLS MN
55403

MINN STATE BAR ASSN
100 MINN FED BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

MINN STATE MED ASSN
375 JACKSON ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
529 JACKSON ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN.TURKEY GROWERS ASSN
2383 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

MINN VETERANS MED ASSN
2175 W HWY 36
ROSEVILLE MN
55113

MN ELECTRICAL ASSN
3100 HUMBOLT SO
MPLS MN
55408

MN PUB INT RESEARCH GROUP
3036 UNIV AVE SE
MPLS MN
55414

MOONEY, MICHAEL A.
BOX 903, ST.JOHN'S UNIV
COLLEGEVILLE MN
56321

MORTON BUILDINGS INC
R #1
FOLEY MN
56329

JOHNSON CLARENCE [redacted]EW LU 292
3615 37TH AVE S
MPLS MN
55406

JOHNSON L[redacted]OY
9939 BLUEBIRD ST NW
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

KABLE RICHARD W

BETHEL MN
55006

KEENAN RICHARD J
4444 IDS BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

KEILY DANILE
3549 V2 PLEASANT AVE
MPLS MN
55408

KLOSTER MARION PEAVEY CO
730 2ND AVE S
MPLS MN
55402

KLUZ STEVEN J
1910 1ST NATL BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

KNUTSON DR KEITH, BIOLOGY DPT
ST CLOUD STATE
ST CLOUD MN
56301

KNUTSON R N GRANNIS ETAL
F J SCHULT BLDG
ST ST PAUL MN
55075

KOPP MRS VERNON
2050 65TH ST E
INVER GR HGHT MN
55075

KRAMER ERNEST W
717 DELAWARE ST SE
MPLS MN
55440

LAKE SUPERIOR INDUSTRIAL
828 FIRST AM. BK. BLDG.
DULUTH MN
55802

LANSING & OAKES
400 SIBLEY ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

LAPP LAZAR LAURIE ET AL
1200 BUILDERS EXCHANGE
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

LEAGUE MN MUNIC
300 HANOVER 480 CEDAR
ST PAUL MN
55101

LEAGUE WOMEN VOTERS OF MI
555 WABASHA
ST PAUL MN
55102

LOCKNER GARY
R R 1 BOX 23
BAUDETTE MN
56623

LOOS CALVIN J
6809 LYNDALE AVE SO
MPLS MN
55423

JENSEN CARL A
127 E MAIN ST
SLEEPY EYE MN
56085

JOHNSON & SANDERSON
ST MARYS HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER MN
55901

JOHNSON M.D. FRUNDT & FRUNDT

BLUE EARTH MN
56013

JOHNSON LANCE J
265 S LAFAYETTE RD
ST PAUL MN
55107

KAVANEY RICHARD
1220 NORTHERN FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

KEABLE MIKE
909 6TH AVE N
ST CLOUD MN
56301

KIMBALL ROBERT
647 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

KJRVIK DIANE
4302 POWELL HALL U OF M
MPLS MN

KNAPP J A
RM 3 CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
5515

KNOPP TIMOTHY
COLLEGE FORESTRY U OF M
ST PAUL MN
55108

KNUDSON ROBT
4375 BROWNDALE AVE
MPLS MN
55424

KOLLER MR & MRS ERWIN A
1568 DULUTH ST
ST PAUL MN
55108

KRONLOKKEN J E
10048 NORD RD
BLOOMINGTON MN
55437

KROON H CLIFTON
210 E WALNUT
MANKATO MN
56001

LANAHAN E F - SIBLEY CO
184 E 6TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

LANGVIN DAVID
7500 80TH ST S
COTTAGE GROVE MN
55016

LARSON C L
3800 MINNEHAHA AVE SO
MPLS MN
55406

LARSON HANS P DIV HOSP SERV
717 DELAWARE ST SE
MPLS MN
55440

LIBBEY LEONARD
BOX 17011 NOKOMIS STA
MPLS MN
55417

LINDALL & JONATHAN DEVELOP.
VILLAGE ONE CENTER
CHASKA MN
55318

HART PATRICK V
112 E LIBERTY BOX 3271
MANKATO MN
56001

HARTFELDT WILL
434 HAMM BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

HEINTZ MARY ELLEN
PO BOX 599
CINCINNATI OH
45201

HEISENFELT WM
BOX 516
BEMIDJI MN
56601

HINRICHSEN PATRICK
MANKATO FREE PRESS
MANKATO MN
56001

HOLDAHL SCOTT
380 N BLDG GRAIN EXCH
MPLS MN
55415

HOPKINS WM.B. DIR.MISCCA
3915 GOLDEN VALLEY ROAD
GOLDEN VALLEY MN
55422

HORNER WALDORF - KAZIUKEW
PO BOX 3260
ST PAUL MN
55165

HOUSE ED STANDING SUB COMM
RM 109 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

HOUSE RESEARCH
RM 17 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55155

HUMAN RIGHTS
200 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

HUMAN SERVICES
414 LAFFAYETTE RD 5THFL
ST PAUL MN
55101

HYLAND DEAN
1501 W 50TH ST
MPLS MN
55419

INGVALSON VERN MN.FARM BUR.
3110 WOODDALE DR PO 337
OST PAUL MN
55165

INS FED OF MINN
902 SOO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

IVERSON DR JOS DEPT ED
ST OLAF COLLEGE
NORTHFIELD MN
55057

IZAAK WALTON MN DIV
111 E FRANKLIN RM-210
MPLS MN
55404

JAIN NIRMAL ENIV PROCESS
1220 GLENWOOD AVE
MPLS MN
55405

JENOS INC
525 LAKE AVE SO
DULUTH MN
55801

HEALTH MANPOWER C LARSON
717 DELAWARE ST SE
MPLS MN
55440

HEAD & TRUHN
1007 SCO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

HICHINGER-MARK PLANNING
421 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

HOLEY GEO AERONAUTICS
DOWNTOWN AIRPORT
ST PAUL MN
55107

HOULE MELVIN
881 W HWY 96
SHOREVIEW MN
55112

HULSTRAND ANDERSON & LARSON
PO BOX 130
WILLMAR MN
56201

HUNT JAMES P JR
11470 GALTIER DR
BURNSVILLE MN
55378

ILLINGWORTH ROBT C
6750 FRANCE AVE S
MPLS MN
55435

INTERSTATE POWER RW STEELE
1000 MAIN ST
DUBUQUE IA
52001

HEN[illegible]RN GARY WOODSTOCK
7365 LANDAU DR
BLOOMINGTON MN
55438

HEIM PAUL
1320 SCO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

HILL JIM ASSOC.MILK PROD.
7850 METRO PARKWAY
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55420

HOLMES EUSTIS ET AL
4610 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMM
RM 109 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

HULTMAN WARREN R
C/O BARBAROSSA R3
OSSEO MN
55369

HUTCHISON R.M. ANOKA CO.COMP
COURT HOUSE
ANOKA MN
55303

INGEBRIGTSEN DR K H
23 SE 4TH ST
MPLS MN
55414

IUOE LOC 49 CHAS SWENSON
2580 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55101

JACKMAN DONALD G
4023 E LAKE ST
MPLS MN
55406

FITZGERALD DR BOB
3007 LYNDALE AVE SO
MPLS MN
55408

FLADLAND POINT MN L&P BUR
795 RAYMOND AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

FOX W.E. LINDQUIST & VENNUM
4200 IDSCTR 80 S.8TH ST
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

FRANKLIN ROBERT B MPLS TR
426 PORTLAND
MPLS MN
55415

FURLONG DR JOHN
RT 1
BOVEY MN
55709

F W WOOLWORTH CO
3316 W 66TH ST
EDINA MN
55424

GARDNER HDW - R A JOHNSON
515 WASHINGTON AVE N
MPLS MN
55401

GEBERT K L
220 GRAIN EXCH
MPLS MN
55415

GIEL DAVID
RM B-28 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55155

GLEESON MICHAEL
909 SOC SC BLDG U OF M
MPLS MN
55455

GRAHAM THOS H
854 MIDLAND BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55401

GRANATH MARVIN -HONEYWELL
2701 4TH AVE SO
MPLS MN
55408

GREEN GARY J
41 SHERBURNE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55102

GREEN JANET
9773 N SHORE DR
DULUTH MN
55804

GUSTAFSON WALLACE
BOX 567
WILLMAR MN
56201

HANSON ETHEL
2813 85TH AVE N
MPLS MN
55444

HAROLD J WESTIN CONSTRUCT
45 E 8TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

HAUN DR J W GEN MILLS
PO BOX 1113
MPLS MN
55440

HAYES, THOMAS W
700 SELLWOOD BLG
DULUTH MN
55812

FLADLAND C[illegible]NTON MN L&P BUR
796 RAYMOND AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

FLEMING FRELERICK A
18[illegible] HIGHLAND PARKWAY
ST PAUL MN
55116

FORBES GORDON MINN RRS ASSN
203 HANOVER 480 CEDAR
ST PAUL MN
55101

FORSBERG AGR SERV
518 SUMMIT AVE
NEW ULM MN
56073

FREDIN CONRAD M
811 FIRST NATL BK BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

FREDRIKSON BYRON ET AL
47TH FLR IDS CENTER M
PLS MN
55402

GALVIN M J JR
W2162 1ST NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

GEO A HORMEL & CO LAW DEPT
PO BOX 800
AUSTIN MN
55912

GEORGE K GRANSE CO
1477 SELBY AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

GLEN. HILLS HOSP.R.VAN HAUER
3901 GOLDEN VALLEY RD.
MPLS. MN
55422

GODIN RALPH J
3824 47TH AVE SO
MPLS MN
55406

GREATER MET AREA HOSPITALITY
5152 CEDAR AVE S
MPLS MN
55417

GREEN DEL CITY MGR
BLOOMINGTON CITY HALL
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

GRUMMERT REV DONALD
1435 ADAMS ST
MPLS MN
55413

GUSTAFSON DAN-LABOR TEMPLE
312 CENTRAL
MPLS MN
55414

H B FULLER CO
2400 KASOTA AVE
ST PAUL MN
55108

HANFT PHILIP M
1200 ALWORTH BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

HARVEY MICHAEL
1390 W M HAHA PKWY
MPLS MN
55409

HALLBERG LEE & MCCABE
4927 34TH AVE S
MPLS MN
55417

CUSHMAN J S DAYTON HUDSON
700 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55402

DANIELSON RODNEY L
418 AUDITORIUM
ST PAUL MN
55102

DAYTON CHAS SIERRA CLUB
800 MIDLAND BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55401

DIEHL JOHN
26 KENWOOD PKWY
ST PAUL MN
55105

DISPATCH PIONEER PRESS
PRESS RM STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

DOW CHEMICAL
47 BLDG
MIDLAND MI
48640

DOYTON MAURICE, MET SEWER BD
350 METRO SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

DZUGAN KEN ST PAUL PLANNING
421 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

ELDRED R W ARMOUR & CO
UNION STOCK YARDS
SO ST PAUL MN
55075

ELMER EDWIN W
2901 PLEASANT AVE
MPLS MN
55408

ENV SERV-GEN RESOURCE CORP
6340 INDUSTRIAL DR
HOPKINS MN
55343

ERDMAN ROGER TENNANT CO
701 N LILAC DR
MPLS MN
55441

ETHICS COMM
RM 410 STATE OFF BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

EVANS CHAS.L. PRENTICE-HALL
ENGELWOOD CLIFFS
NEW JERSEY

EWING MRS WM
42 ASTAR RD
BABBITT MN
55706

FARRELL FRANK BUR NOR
RM 1180 176 E 5TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

FELHABER R S
W 1ST NATL BANK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

DAILEY THOMAS ECO[illegible]ICS LAB
370 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

DANKERS, KE[illegible]NETH
1200 WEST [illegible]URTH STREET
RED WING MN
55066

DEVELOP DISABILITIES PROGRAM
STATE PLAN 101 CAP SQ
ST PAUL MN
55155

DICKINSON MRS JOANNE
BOX 1065
MARSHALL MN
56258

DORSEY MARQUART
2400 1ST NATL BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

DOUGLASS BELL
525 OSBORN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

DUDLEY E H
RT 7 BOX 122
EXCELSIOR MN
55331

DUNN OLIVER PLUMBERS LOC
708 SO 10TH ST
MPLS MN
55404

EBELING EDWARD H.
161 W. MAIN
PERHAM MN
56573

ELDER DR JAMES B
11140 WASHBURN AVE SO
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

EMERICK RICHARD A
1908 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

ENNIS A F BOISE CASCADE
PO BOX 713
INTL FALLS MN
56649

ERNEST K LEHMANN & ASSOC.
1409 WILLOW ST.
MPLS MN
55403

ESSE KENNETH
4801 W 50TH ST
EDINA MN
55424

EVERETT JERRY NW PETRO ASSN
512 NICOLLET MALL RM917
MPLS MN
55402

EWALD DOUGLAS MINN HOSP A
2333 UNIV AVE SE
MPLS MN
55414

FAEGRE & BENSON ATTN LIBR
1300 NW BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

FARMERS ELEVATOR ASSN
852 GRAIN EXCH BLDG
MPLS MN
55415

FINLEY JAMES F
920 MINN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

FINNEGAN J.R.
55 E. 4TH
ST.PAUL MN
55101

Abrahamson, Dr. Dean E., 243 Space Science Center, Mpls 55455
Benson, John W., Pharmacy Dept., St.Lukes Div., United Hospitals, 300 Pleasant Ave., St.Paul, Mn. 55102
Booth, Cold Storage Co., St. Peter & Kellogg, St. Paul

Branson, Lindley S., 300 Roanoke Bldg., Mpls 55402

Bush, John T., Box 611, Mayo Bldg., U of M Mpls 55455

Cassell, Dr. Carl V.E., MN State Dental Ass'n, 2236 Marshall Ave, St. Paul 55101

Deephaven, Montessori School, Inc. 188 S Circle A Dr., Wayzata 55391

Environment Reporter, 1231 25th St, N.W., Washington D.C.

40 Club, Aitkin 56431

Hawley, Lyle, Graco, P.O. Box 1441, Mpls 55440

Higgins, J.C., Brotherhood Rwy. Clerks, 2317 W. 7th St., Duluth

Houghton, Charles, Vendo, 7246 Troost Ave, Kansas City, MO 64131

Janke, John R., Burger Chef Systems, Inc., 250 N St., White Plains, New York 106

Kurtz, Mrs.Kirsten, MN Nurses Ass'n, 1821 Univ Ave, St. Paul 55104

Markham, B.B., 2250 IDS Center, 80 S 8th St, Mpls 55402

Merck & Co, Inc., Rahway, N.J., Att: Off of Gen Counsel

Mpls & Henn County Mental Health Clinic, 619 S 5th St, Mpls 55415

MN Nurses Ass'n, Att: Geraldine Wedel, 1821 Univ Ave,Rm 152, St. Paul 55104

MN State Pharmaceutical Ass'n, 2388 Univ Ave, St. Paul 55104
Mitchell, Malcolm, Met.Health Bd., 300 Metro Sq.Bldg.,7th&Robert, St.Paul,Mn.
Moore, Roger, 115 Forestview Lane, No., Mpls, Mn. 55441

Parke, Davis & Company, P.O. Box 118, Detroit Michigan 48120

Patrick, Peter, 101 Central Ave, S.E., Mpls 55414

Perso, E.R., 4411 Branson St, Mpls 55424

Pihlaja, Jerome A., Bureau Criminal App.Lab., 1246 University Ave., St.Paul 55104

Planning and Advisory Comm. of Crow Wing County, Court House, Brainerd 56401

Roesler, Immanuel F., 6700 Portland Ave S., Richfield 55423

Roos, Roger Dr., Univ Health Serv, U of M, Mpls 55455

Schneider, Dorothy, St. Paul Bur Health, 555 Cedar St, St. Paul 55101
Schroeder, Roger D., 7729 Groveland Road, Mpls., Mn. 55432
Sigmeth, Gary F., 8415 Isle Ave.So.,Cottage Grove,Minn. 55016

Wahl, Jack, Inver Hills Comm College, Inver Grove Heights 55075

Walgreen, J.E. Krahulec, 4300 Peterson, Ave, Chicago Ill 60646

DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION

U.S. Soil Conservation Serv., 517 Red Courts Bldg, St. Paul (Swimming pools)

HOTELS, RESORTS, RESTAURANTS

U.S. Soil Conservation Serv., 517 Red Courts Bldg, St. Paul (trailer parks, etc)

MINN PLUMBING CODE ONLY

Hendricks, Manley, & Tyler Pipe Industries, Box 2027, Tyler, Texas 50701

Higgins, Robert G., Rm 300B, 1409 Willow St, Mpls 55403

Sharp, Richard H. 964 W. Cecil St., Neenah, Wisc 54956

For envelopes

NUMBER OF COPIES OF LABELS= (3)

ADDITIONS (4)

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
Bolton, Malcolm	422 Aldrich Ave.No.	Mpls.	Mn.	55405
Mn.Soc.Serv.Ass.-J.Hood	614 Portland	St.Paul	Mn.	55102
Jensen, Mrs.Gaynold	111 West 107th St.	Mpls.	Mn.	55420
Heaney, Bill	30 W. Superior St.	Duluth	Mn.	55802
Vandervoort,T.J.-Met. Waste Cont.	350 Metro Square Bldg	St.Paul	Mn.	55101

Exhibit B

PROPOSED RULES OF STATE BOARD OF HEALTH RELATING TO THE
MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT OF 1975
MHD 461-470

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Irene Alton, Nutritionist, M&IC
St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital
640 Jackson Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
Phone: 222-4260, Ext. 644

Sister Ingrid Anderson
Pres. of Minnesota Dietetic Association
College of St. Benedict
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56374
Phone: 612/363-5383

Irene Anderson, PHN
Minnesota Dept. of Health
717 Delaware St. SE
Minneapolis, Mn 55440
Phone: 296-5467

Julian Asp, Supervisor
Field Services Division
1st fl., Centennial Bldg.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55145
Phone: 296-2768

Susan Barker
Pres. of Nutrition Council
St. Paul Public School
39 Colborne St.
St. Paul, Minnesot 55107
Phone: 298-5050

Muriel S. Brink, M.S.
Extension Nutritionist
Food, Science & Nutrition
274 North Hall
St. Paul Campus
St. Paul, Mn 55108
Phone: 376-4664

Virginia Christopher, PHN
Nurse Consultant
Northern Heights Office Bldg.
1700 North Broadway
Rochester, Mn 55901
Phone: 507/285-0178 or 0179

Eleanor M. Conrad, RN
Nurse Consultant
2500 W. Division St. - Mezzanine
St. Cloud, Mn 56301
Phone: 612/225-4216

Jean Donaldson
Minnesota Dept. of Health
717 Delaware St. S.E.
Minneapolis, Mn 55440
Phone: 296-5422

Margaret Doyle, Ph.D.
Professor, Food, Science& Nutrition
225 McNeal Hall
St. Paul Campus
St. Paul, Mn 55108
Phone: 373-1532

Sheila Farnan
Minnesota Dept. of Health
Crippled Children Services
717 Delaware St. S.E.
Minneapolis, Mn 55440
Phone: 296-5514

Dr. Donald Freeman
Hennepin County Medical Center
Portland Ave. & S. 5th St.
Minneapolis, Mn 55415
Phone: 348-2370

Katherine Goodman, M.D.
Assistant Professor
374 Jackson Hall
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Mn 55455
Phone: 373-5325

Mr. Donald Hackey
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe
Box 217
Cass Lake, Mn 56633
Phone: 218/335-2286 or 6941

Mary Kay Hunt
Minnesota Dept. of Health
717 Delaware St. S.E.
Minneapolis, Mn 55440
Phone: 296-5485

The Honorable Phyllis Kahn
House of Representatives
237 State Office Bldg.
St. Paul, Mn 55155
Phone: 296-4257

Carolyn Kay, PH Nutritionist
USPHS - Indian Health Service
203 Federal Bldg.
Bemidji, Mn 55601
Phone: 218/751-1210

Marjorie Laufenburger, PHN
Mobile Health Unit
Minnesota Dept. of Health
Box 516, 722 - 15th
Bemidji, Mn 56601
Phone: 218/755-3820

Nancy Lawson, PHN
Nurse Consultant
Box 675
Fergus Falls State Hospital
Fergus Falls, Mn 56537
Phone: 218/736-6922

The Honorable Robert B. Lewis
Minnesota State Senate
307 State Capitol
St. Paul, Mn 55155
Phone: 296-4166

Ann Moorhous, PHN
Nurse Consultant
Box 1065, Administrative Services Bldg.
Southwest State University
Marshall, Mn 56258
Phone: 507/537-7151

Maretta Muxlow, PHN
Nurse Consultant
Gateway Tower
600 W. Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802
Phone: 218/723-4642

Rudy Ollanketo
Fiscal Section
Minneapolis Health Dept.
250 So. 4th Street
Minneapolis, Mn 55415
Phone: 348-2300

Therese St. Onge, PHN
Nurse Consultant
Box 516, 722 - 15th
Bemidji, Mn 56601
Phone: 218/755-3820

Jane Sheehan
Minnesota Dept. of Health
717 Delaware St. N.E.
Minneapolis, Mn 55440
Phone: 296-5469

Patricia Skirka, PHN
Minneapolis Health Dept.
250 So. 4th Street
Minneapolis, Mn 55415
Phone: 348-4937 or 2963

Donald Staph, Executive Director
Western Community Action Program
P.O. 24
438 W. Main Street
Marshall, Mn 56258
Phone:

Ruth Stief
Assistant Professor of Nutrition
1240 Mayo Bldg.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Mn 55455
Phone: 373-8112

Patricia Swan, Ph.D.
Professor, Food, Science & Nutrition
Gortner Laboratory of Biochemistry
University of Minnesota
St. Paul Campus
St. Paul, Mn 55108
Phone: 373-1034

Robert W. ten Bensel, M.D.
Public Health & Pediatrics - MCH
1325 Mayo
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Mn 55455
Phone: 373-8060

Lorene Wedeking, PHN
Nurse Consultant
Box 3047, 75 Navaho Ave.
Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Phone: 507/389-6025

Sharon Sievert
Central Minn. Group Hlth. Org.
P.O. Box 493
St. Cloud, MN. 56301

Douglas Westervelt
Nicollet-Eitel Family Hlth Plan
2001 Blaisdell Avenue
Mpls., MN. 55404

InterStudy
ATTN. Mr. James Koss
123 East Grant
Mpls., MN 55403

Mr. Peter Montgomery
Ramsey Action Program, Inc.
100 Market Square
St. Paul, MN. 55101

Mr. Kenneth Anderson
Ramsey Health Plan, Inc.
640 Jackson Street
St. Paul, MN. 55101

Mr. Philip J. Haleen
4624 IDS Center
Mpls., MN. 55402

Mr. Leo Cashman
Community Health, Inc.
1513 East Franklin
Mpls., MN. 55405

Mr. Robert Ditmore
SHARE, Inc.
1515 Charles Avenue
St. Paul, MN. 55104

The Hon. Berton Heaton
Commissioner of Ins.
500 Metro Square Bldg.
St. Paul, MN. 55101

Mr. Jerry Hess
Comprehensive Hlth. Serv., Inc.
P.O. Box 3187
Mankato, MN. 56001

Mr. Charles Deegan
Indian Health Board of Mpls.
2217 Nicollet Avenue
Mpls., MN. 55403

Mrs. Bridget Coleman
1089 Hoyt West
St. Paul, MN. 55117

Mr. Doug Shaw
Hennepin Co. Medical Society
2000 Medical Arts Bldg.
Mpls., MN. 55402

Mr. Ronald C. Evans
Fisher & Evans
624 Endicott on Fourth
St. Paul, MN. 55101

George Arvidson, D.C.
1789 Alameda
St. Paul, MN. 55113

Mr. Harold Buck
Minn. Health Maintenance
Network Plan
3535 Blue Cross Road
St. Paul, MN. 55165

Mr. Bruce E. Hanson
Doherty, Rumble & Butler
1500 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg.
St. Paul, MN. 55101

Mr. Michael E. Keable,M.A
909 Sixth Ave. North
St. Cloud, MN. 56301

Mr. William Dettweiler
Executive Director
Community Health Center, Inc.
Fourth St. at 11th Ave.
Two Harbors, MN. 55616

Mr. Steven Grossman
1616 Park Avenue
Mpls., MN. 55404

Mrs. Helen I. Lee
1445 Salem Church Rd.
Apt. 303
Inver Grove Heights, MN
55075

Mr. John P. O'Connell
Executive Director
Group Hlth. Assoc. of N.E. MN
307 First St. North
Virginia, MN. 55792

Mr. Jule M. Hannaford
First Nat'l. Bank Bldg.
120 South Sixth
Minneapolis, MN. 55402

Mr. Burton D. Magnuson
Magnuson Lakeside Pharmac
4507 East Superior St.
Duluth, MN. 55804

Mr. Maurice McKay
General Manager
Group Health Plan, Inc.
2500 Como Ave.
St. Paul, MN. 55108

Horace R. Hansen, Esq.
600 Degree of Honor Bldg.
Fourth and Cedar
St. Paul, MN. 55102

St. Paul Companies
Attn. Donald Tehven
385 Washington St.
St. Paul, MN 55102

Mr. Stephen Goldstone
MedCenter Health Plan
5000 West 39th St.
St. Louis Park, MN
55416

John Stone, Esq.
Thompson, Hessian, Fletcher,
McKasy & Soderberg
1500 Midwest Plaza Bldg.
Mpls., MN. 55402

NW National Life Ins. Co.
ATTN. Charles Bredesen
20 Washington Ave. So.
Mpls., MN 55402

MidAmerica Mutual Life
Insurance Co.
ATTN. Arnold Lindquist
2021 E. Hennepin Ave.
Mpls., MN. 55405

Twin City Health Care
Development Project
ATTN: Ruth Stack
Federal Reserve Bank Bldg.
Mpls., MN 55418

Mr. David VanWyk
Medical Assistance Sectio
Department of Public Wel.
St. Paul, MN

BULLETIN LIST CONTINUED

Ellen Z. Fifer, M.D.
Janet E. Brodahl

XE
La

Typing matrix for
1000, 2400, 3600 I,
See instructic
Use rever

50 Copies of the Minnesota Department of Health Rules have been sent to each District Representative.

Mr. Wm. A. Heisenfelt
District Representative
Northwestern District Health Office
Box 516
722 - 15th
Bemidji, MN 56601

Mr. Robert Poyzer
District Representative
West Central District Health Office
Box 675
Fergus Falls State Hospital
Fergus Falls, MN 56537

Mr. Bruce Rowe
District Representative
Northeastern District Health Office
Gateway Tower, 600 W. Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802

Mr. Jack First
District Representative
Central District Health Office
2500 W. Division St. Mezzaninine
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Mrs. JoAnne L. Dickinson
District Representative
Southwestern District Health Office
Southwest State University
Marshall, MN 56258

Mr. Eric Anderson
District Representative
Southeastern District Health Office
Northern Heights Office Building
1700 North Broadway
Rochester, MN 55901

Mr. Harold Anderson
District Representative
South Central District Health Office
Box 3047
75 Navaho Ave.
Mankato, MN 56001

County Auditor
Aitkin County
Courthouse
Aitkin, Minnesota 56431

County Auditor
Anoka County
Courthouse
Anoka, Minnesota 55303

County Auditor
Clay County
Courthouse
Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

County Auditor
Becker County
Courthouse
Detroit Lakes, Minn. 56501

County Auditor
Beltrami County
Courthouse
Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

County Auditor
Benton County
Courthouse
Foley, Minnesota 56329

County Auditor
Big Stone County
Courthouse
Ortonville, Minnesota 56278

County Auditor
Blue Earth County
Courthouse
Mankato, Minnesota 56001

County Auditor
Brown County
Courthouse
New Ulm, Minnesota 56073

County Auditor
Carlton County
Courthouse
Carlton, Minnesota

County Auditor
Carver County
Courthouse
Chaska, Minnesota 55318

County Auditor
Cass County
Courthouse
Walker, Minnesota 56484

County Auditor
Chippewa County
Courthouse
Montevideo, Minnesota 56265

County Auditor
Chisago County
Courthouse
Center City, Minn. 55012

County Auditor
Cottonwood County
Courthouse
Windom, Minnesota 56101

County Auditor
Crow Wing County
Courthouse
Brainerd, Minnesota 56401

County Auditor
Dakota County
Courthouse
Hastings, Minnesota 55033

County Auditor
Dodge County
Courthouse
Mantorville, Minn. 55955

County Auditor
Douglas County
Courthouse
Alexandria, Minn. 56309

County Auditor
Faribault County
Courthouse
Blue Earth, Minn. 56013

County Auditor
Fillmore County
Courthouse
Preston, Minnesota 55965

County Auditor
Freeborn County
Courthouse
Albert Lea, Minn. 56007

County Auditor
Goodhue County
Courthouse
Red Wing, Minn. 55066

County Auditor
Grant County
Courthouse
Elbow Lake, Minn. 56531

County Auditor
Hennepin County
Courthouse
Minneapolis, Minn. 55415

County Auditor
Houston County
Courthouse
Caledonia, Minnesota 55921

County Auditor
Hubbard County
Courthouse
Park Rapids, Minn. 56470

County Auditor
Isanti County
Courthouse
Cambridge, Minnesota 55008

County Auditor
Itasca County
Courthouse
Grand Rapids, Minn. 55744

County Auditor
Jackson County
Courthouse
Jackson, Minnesota 56143

County Auditor
Kanabec County
Courthouse
Mora, Minnesota 55051

County Auditor
Kandiyohi County
Courthouse
Willmar, Minnesota 56201

County Auditor
Kittson County
Courthouse
Hallock, Minnesota 56728

County Auditor
Koochiching County
Courthouse
International Falls, Minn.
56649

County Auditor
Lac Qui Parle County
Courthouse
Madison, Minnesota 56256

County Auditor
Lake County
Courthouse
Two Harbors, Minn. 55616

County Auditor
Lake of the Woods County
Courthouse
Baudette, Minnesota 56623

County Auditor
Le Sueur County
Courthouse
Le Center, Minn. 56057

County Auditor
Lincoln County
Courthouse
Ivanhoe, Minnesota 56142

County Auditor
Lyon County
Courthouse
Marshall, Minnesota 56258

County Auditor
Mc Leod County
County Courthouse
Glencoe, Minnesota 55336

County Auditor
Mahnomen County
Courthouse
Mahnomen, Minnesota 56557

County Auditor
Marshall County
Courthouse
Warren, Minnesota 56762

County Auditor
Martin County
Courthouse
Fairmont, Minnesota 56031

County Auditor
Meeker County
Courthouse
Litchfield, Minnesota 55355

County Auditor
Mille Lacs County
Courthouse
Milaca, Minnesota 56353

County Auditor
Morrison County
Courthouse
Little Falls, Minn. 56345

County Auditor
Mower County
Courthouse
Austin, Minnesota 55912

County Auditor
Murray County
Courthouse
Slayton, Minnesota 56172

County Auditor
Nicollet County
Courthouse
St. Peter, Minnesota 56082

County Auditor
Nobles County
Courthouse
Worthington, Minnesota
56187

County Auditor
Norman County
County Courthouse
Ada, Minnesota 56510

County Auditor
Olmsted County
Courthouse
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

County Auditor
Otter Tail County
Courthouse
Fergus Falls, Minn. 56537

County Auditor
Pennington County
Courthouse
Thief River Falls, Minn.
56701

County Auditor
Pine County
Courthouse
Pine City, Minn. 55063

County Auditor
Pipestone County
Courthouse
Pipestone, Minn. 56164

County Auditor
Polk County
Courthouse
Crookston, Minn. 56716

County Auditor
Pope County
Courthouse
Glenwood, Minnesota 56334

County Auditor
Ramsey County
Courthouse
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

County Auditor
Red Lake County
Courthouse
Red Lake Falls, Minn. 56750

County Auditor
Redwood County
Courthouse
Redwood Falls, Minn. 56283

County Auditor
Renville County
County Courthouse
Olivia, Minnesota 56277

County Auditor
Rice County
Courthouse
Faribault, Minn. 55021

County Auditor
Rock County
Courthouse
Luverne, Minnesota 56156

County Auditor
Roseau County
Courthouse
Roseau, Minnesota 56751

County Auditor
St. Louis County
Courthouse
Duluth, Minnesota 55802

County Auditor
Scott County
Courthouse
Shakopee, Minnesota 55379

County Auditor
Sherburne County
Courthouse
Elk River, Minnesota 55330

County Auditor
Sibley County
Courthouse
Gaylord, Minnesota 55334

County Auditor
Stearns County
Courthouse
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

County Auditor
Steele County
Courthouse
Owatonna, Minnesota 55060

County Auditor
Stevens County
Courthouse
Morris, Minnesota 56267

County Auditor
Swift County
Courthouse
Benson, Minnesota 56215

County Auditor
Todd County
Courthouse
Long Prairie, Minn. 56347

County Auditor
Traverse County
Courthouse
Wheaton, Minnesota 56296

County Auditor
Wabasha County
Courthouse
Wabasha, Minnesota 55981

County Auditor
Wadena County
Courthouse
Wadena, Minnesota 56482

County Auditor
Waseca County
Courthouse
Waseca, Minnesota 56093

County Auditor
Washington County
Courthouse
Stillwater, Minnesota 55082

County Auditor
Watonwan County
Courthouse
St. James, Minnesota 56081

County Auditor
Wilkin County
Courthouse
Breckenridge, Minn. 56520

County Auditor
Winona County
Courthouse
Winona, Minnesota 55987

County Auditor
Wright County
Courthouse
Buffalo, Minnesota 55313

County Auditor
Yellow Medicine County
Courthouse
Granite Falls, Minn. 56241

County Auditor
Clearwater County
Courthouse
Bagley, Minnesota 56621

County Auditor
Cook County
Courthouse
Grand Marais, Minn. 55604

Executive Director
Northwest Regional Dev. Com.
114 West 2nd Street
Crookston, Minnesota 56716

Executive Director
Headwaters Reg. Dev. Com.
Box 584
Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

Executive Director
200 Arrowhead Place
211 West Second Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Executive Director
West Central Reg. Dev. Com.
Administration Building
Fergus Falls Comm. College
Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537

Executive Director
Region Five Reg. Dev. Com.
102 - 6th Street North
Staples, Minnesota 56479

Executive Director
Six East Reg. Dev. Com.
City Auditorium
311 West 6th Street
Willmar, Minnesota 56201

Executive Director
Six West Reg. Dev. Com.
128 West Sorenson
Appleton, Minnesota 56208

Executive Director
East Central Reg. Dev. Com.
Kanabec County Courthouse
18 North Vine Street
Mora, Minnesota 55051

Executive Director
Central Minn. Reg. Dev., Com.
1139 Franklin Avenue
Sauk Rapids, Minnesota 56379

Executive Director
Southwest Reg. Dev. Com.
2711 Broadway
Slayton, Minnesota 56172

Executive Director
Region Nine Reg. Dev. Com.
Manpower Services Building
709 North Front Street
Mankato, Minnesota 56001

Executive Director
Southeastern Reg. Dev. Com.
741 Marquette Bank Building
South Broadway at 2nd St. SE
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Executive Director
Metropolitan Council Reg.Dev.
300 Metro Square Building
7th and Robert Streets
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Director
Agassiz Health Planning Counc.
123 DeMers Avenue
East Grand Forks, Minn. 56721

Executive Director
Arrowhead Region Planning Conc.
Suite 202-Ordean Building
424 West Superior Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Executive Director
Central Minnesota Health
Planning Council
1528 North Sixth Avenue
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

Director
Metro Health Board
300 Metro Square Building
7th and Robert Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Executive Director
Min-Dak Areawide Comprehensive
Health Planning Council
Box 915, 811-16th Street
Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Director of Health Planning
Region IX Development Comm.
709 North Front Street
Mankato, Minnesota 56001

Executive Director
Southeastern Minnesota Health
Planning Council
1903 South Broadway Street
Mankato, Minnesota 56001

Executive Director
Southwestern Minnesota Health
Planning Council
P.O. Box 21
Redwood Falls, Minnesota 56283

Crystal City Health Dept.
4141 Douglas Drive No.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422

Director
Richfield Health Department
6700 Portland Ave. So.
Richfield, Minnesota 55423

Director
St. Cloud Health Department
315 St. Germain Street
St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

Director
St. Louis Park Health Dept.
5005 Minnetonka Blvd.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Director
Winona City Health Dept.
City Hall
Winona, Minnesota 55987

Director
Fergus Falls City Health
Department
City Hall
Fergus Falls, Minn. 56537

Director
Austin-Mower County Health Un
Mower County Courthouse
Austin, Minnesota 55912

Director
Cook County Public Health and
Social Services
Norshor Building
Grand Marais, Minnesota 5560

Director
Rice County Board of Health
and Sanitation
Courthouse
Faribault, Minnesota 55021

Director
Golden Valley City Health
7800 Golden Valley Road
Golden Valley, Minn.

Ms. Barbara J. Free
Bloomington Division of Public Health
2215 West Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55431

Ms. Judy Long, Coordinator
Cedar-Riverside People's Cent.
2000 South Fifth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55454

Mr. Willis A. Boynton
Childrens' Dental Services
4117 Thrushwood Lane
Hopkins, MN 55343

Mr. Kurt J. King, DDS,MSD,Dir.
Department of Dentistry
Children's Health Center
2525 Chicago Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Mr. Paul Horrisberger
Eclipse, Inc.
524 So. 5th St.
Mankato, MN 56001

Ms. Kathy Johannes
Elizabeth Blackwell Women's Health Center
2000 South 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404

George R. Pettersen, M.D.
Director of Public Health
Olmsted County Health Dept.
415 - 4th Street S.E.
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Ms. Jean M. Burhardt, Dir.
Hennepin Co. Office of Plan and Development
A2308 Hennepin Co. Gov't Cent.
300 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55487

Harold B. Leppink, M.D.
Executive Officer
St. Louis County Health Dept.
504 E. 2nd Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55805

Mr. Jerry Willcox
Mental Health Services
Pilot City Health Center
1349 Penn Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55411

Mr. Bruce Leino
Head Start Director
Koochiching Itasca Action Counc.
5 NE 5th St.
Grand Rapids, MN 55744

Mr. Dennis Whitney, Planner
Lincoln County Planning and Development Com.
Courthouse
Ivanhoe, Minn. 56142

Mr. LaVerne Kelling, Director
Lakes & Pines Community Action Council, Inc.
129 West Forest Avenue
Mora, Minnesota 55051

Dr. H.B. Leppink
Executive Director
Lake County Health Department
County Courthouse
Two Harbors, Minn. 55616

Ms. Lillian Krueger, Admin.
Northern Itasca Hospital Dist.
Bigfork, MN 56628

Mr. E. R. Eberhardt
Acting Health Officer
St. Paul Div. of Public Health
555 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Mr. Roy W. Isaacson
Otter Tail-Wadena CAC
Box L
New York Mills, MN 56567

Mr. Daryl G. Mathews, Director
Project Turnabout
Box C
Granite Falls, MN 56241

Ms. Edith Lallier, Director
Ramsey Action Programs
509 Sibley
St. Paul, MN 55101

Ms. Jean Kolbe
Renville County Nursing Service
Courthouse
Olivia, MN 56277

Mr. Halvor Lacher, Director
SEMCAC, Inc.
Box 549
Rushford, MN 55971

Mr. George J. Steiner, Dir.
Anoka County Comprehensive Health Department
Courthouse
Anoka, Minnesota 55303

Kay Gudmestad
Peer Education Health Resources
1827 Elliot Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Evelyn L. Jernberg, Nurs. Dir.
St. Louis Co. Health Dept.
504 East Second St.
Duluth, MN 55805

William Brummer, Exec. Dir.
Tri-Valley Opportunity Council, Inc.
114 South Main Street
Crookston, Minnesota 56716

Donnell Etzwiler, M.D.
Board Member
St. Louis Park Medical Center Research Foundation
5000 W. 39th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416

Ms. Carolyn Weber
Division of Public Health
555 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

Mr. Robert G. Randle
Executive Director
3741 Fifth Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409

Judy Schultz, Director, PHN
Ottertail County Nursing Serv.
Courthouse
Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537

Carolyn A. MacDonald
Southside Community Health Coalition
3104 16th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407

Michael Baizerman, Asst. Prof.
Center for Youth Development and Research
325 Hacker Hall
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN 55108

Paul Rupprecht, Ph.D., Director
University of Minnesota Health Service
410 Church Street, S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Shirley Faehnrich, RN
Douglas Co. Nsg. Service
Box 416
Alexandria, MN 56308

Program Director
Washington Co. Human Services
3430 Hudson Road
Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Ms. Sharon Vaughan
Contact Person
Women's Advocates
584 Grand Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102

Mr. J. P. Larson, Adminis.
Lake Region Hospital
712 S. Cascade
Fergus Falls, MN 56537

Baudouin De Marcken
Executive Director
Scott-Carver Econ. Council
6th & Oak
Carver, MN 55315

George R. Cavers
Chairman of the Board
County of Martin
Courthouse
Fairmont, MN 56031

Joseph C. Belshe, M.D.
Surgical Center
Central Minnesota Anesthesia,
1401 St. Germain Street LTD.
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Elvin J. Benton, Director
Indian Affairs Commission
Room 110 - State Office Annex
117 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55155

Ms. Frances Perrizo
County Auditor
Swift County Board of Comm.
Swift County Courthouse
Benson, MN 56251

Mr. John Kostishack, Director
Community Development
Southwest Minnesota State Col.
Marshall, MN 56258

Mr. Ray Garmaker
Chairman of the Board
Range Community Health Cent.
P.O. Box 1066
Virginia, MN 55792

Mrs. Joyce Holm, Director
Great Plains Nursing Service
P.O. Box 173 - Courthouse
Worthington, MN 56188

Dr. Leslie V. Martens
Division of Health Ecology
School of Dentistry
Health Sciences Unit A 15-13
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Loretta Dien
Waverly Health Clinic
Delano, MN 55328

Ms. Chris Spaulding
West Central Community
Action, Inc.
Elbow Lake, MN 56531

P.V. Mehmel, PH.D.
Area Program Director
West Cent.Comm.Serv.Cent.Inc.
1125 S.E. 6th Street
Willmar, Minnesota 56201

Ms. Yvonne Hargens, R.N.
Director of Public Health
City of Bloomington
Division of Public Health
2215 W. Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55431

Dr. R. J. Schindler
Bridge V.D. Clinic
101 N.W. 14 St.
Austin, MN

Ms. Katherine Marvin, Coordin.
Cedar-Riverside People's Center
2000 South 5th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55454

Ms. K.C. Spensley, Proj. Dir.
Community Health, Inc.
1531 E. Franklin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Ms. Katharine R. DeShaw
Coordinator
Duluth Community Health Center
2 East 5th St.
Duluth, MN 55805

Mr. William Kreykes
Hospital Administrator
Hennepin County Medical Center
5th & Portland So.
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Mr. Wallace W. Nelson, President
Southwest Minnesota Health
Care Enterprise, Inc.
Lamberton, Minnesota 56152

Ms. Sharon Seivert
Family Planning Center of
Tri-Cap
Silent Treatment V.D. Clinic
822 - ½ West St. Germain
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Thomas P. Webber, Exec. Dir.
Planned Parenthood of Minnesota
1562 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104

Ms. K.C. Spensley
Executive Director
Metro Comm. Health Consortium
1729 Nicollet Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

Ellen Alkon
Acting Director
Minneapolis, Health Dept.
250 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

Mr. Donald E. Frees
Area Program Director
Upper Miss. Mental Health Cent.
P.O. Box 646 - 722 15th Street
Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

Ms. Ann Zuvekas, Project Dir.
Minnesota Migrant Health
Service, Inc.
Box 63, Moorhead State College
Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Mrs. Timothy O. Vann
270 N. Kent Street
Model Cities Community
Health Center
St. Paul, Minnesota 55103

Mr. Emery Stordahl, Director
Moorhead Health Department
500 Center Avenue
Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Mr. Kenneth Benesh
Norman County Auditor
Norman County Bd. of Comm.
Norman County Courthouse
Ada, Minnesota 56510

Ms. Mary Vattendahl, R.N.
Clinic Director
NW Tuberculosis Cont. Cl.
College Avenue
Crookston, Minn. 56716

Mr. Roy Waters, Director
Northwestern Ment. Health Cent.
Dietary Counseling Service
Box 603
Crookston, Minnesota 56716

Diane L. Brady
Bloomington City Health Dept.
2215 W. Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55431

Mr. John R. Nelson
Independent School District #793
Staples, Minnesota 56479

Marilyn Weatherman
Dakota County Government
Center
1560 Highway 55
Hastings, MN.

Ralph McGinley
County Administrator
Courthouse
Anoka, MN. 55303

Tom Heenan
Director
Golden Valley Health
Department
7800 Golden Valley Rd.
Golden Valley, MN. 55427

Mr. John Urbach
Health Officer
Crystal City Health Dept.
4141 Douglas Drive No.
Crystal, MN. 55422

Sue Trygstad
Wright County Public
Health Nursing Service
Courthouse
Buffalo, MN. 55313

John Dilley
State Planning Agency
100 Capitol Square Bldg.
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN. 55101

Paul Schuster
Department of Health Sciences
Mankato State University
Mankato, MN. 56001

Nancy Kern
West Central Community
Services Center, Inc.
1125 6th St. S.E.
Willmar, MN. 56201

Kathy Cavanaugh
Director
Countryside Nursing Service
Courthouse
Benson, MN. 56215

Yvonne Hargens
Director
2215 W. Old Shakopee Rd.
Bloomington, MN. 55431

Harvey McPhee
Director
St. Louis Park
Health Dept.
5005 Minnetonka Blvd.
St. Louis Park, MN. 55416

Emanuel Roesler
Director
Richfield Health Dept.
6700 Portland Avenue South
Richfield, MN. 55423

Elaine Saline
Health Planner
Ramsey County Administrator's
Office
Courthouse
St. Paul, MN. 55102

Stan Keeley
Director
Washington County Human
Services
3430 Hudson Road
Lake Elmo, MN. 55042

James Sova
State Medical Assoc.
375 Jackson Street
St. Paul, MN. 55101

Tom Lindquist
Director
Scott County Human Serv.
310 W. 4th Avenue
Shakopee, MN. 55379

H.B. Leppink, M.D.
Director
St. Louis County
Health Dept.
504 E. 2nd St.
Duluth, MN. 55805

Duane Beckstrom
St. Cloud Dept. of Hlth.
303-1st St. So.
St. Cloud, MN. 56301

George R. Pettersen, M.D.
Director
Olmsted County Health Dept.
415 Fourth St. S.E.
Rochester, MN. 55901

Mr. George Steiner
Courthouse
Anoka, MN. 55303

Malcolm Mitchell
Executive Director
Metropolitan Hlth.
Board
300 Metro Sq. Bldg
7th & Robert
St. Paul, MN.55101

Kirsten Kurtz
Director
Minnesota Nurses
Association
1821 Univ. Ave.
St. Paul, MN.5510

Minn. Dental
Association
2236 Marshall Ave.
St. Paul, MN.

Jerry Thelen
Health Planner
Mpls. City Hlth.
Office
250 South 4th St.
Mpls.,MN. 55415

K.C. Spensely
Director
Metro Community
Health
Consortium
1719 Nicollet Ave
Mpls., MN. 55403

Dean Lund
Director
League of Minn.
Municipalities
480 Cedar Ave.
St. Paul, MN.5510

Ken Taylor
Human Resources
Plng. Council
333 Sibley
St. Paul, MN.5510

Donna Anderson
527 Park Ave.
Mpls.,MN.55415

Ed Eberhardt
555 Cedar St.
St. Paul,MN.55101

Ralph Keyes
55 Sherburne
Room 203
St.Paul,MN.55103

Jim Shipman
Director
Metropolitan Inter-County
Council
55 Sherburne
St. Paul, MN. 55103

Ellen Alkon, M.D.
Mpls. City Health Dept.
250 So. 4th St.
Mpls., MN. 55415

Emery G. Stordahl
Moorhead Health Dept.
Box 779
Moorhead, MN. 56560

Arne Ellingson
Fergus Falls Health Dept.
City Hall
Fergus Falls, MN. 56537

Joyce Holm
Director
Great Plains Nursing
Service
Box 173
Courthouse
Worthington, MN. 56187

Lilia Snyder
Director
Polk County Public Health
Nursing Service
600 College
Box 403
Crookston, MN. 56716

Sam Walz
Director
Faribault-Martin-Watonwan
Human Services Board
118 South Main
Fairmount, MN. 56031

Bob Butler
Director
Brown-Nicollet-Sibley
Human Services Board
Administration Building
St. Peter State Hospital
100 Freeman Drive
St. Peter, MN. 56082

Al Hanzal
Director
Blue Earth-LeSeuer-Waseca
Human Services Board
Lincoln Hall-Room 22
Mankato State University
420 Cherry St.
Mankato, MN. 56001

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

STATEMENT OF NEED

All of the above-captioned rules except for those relating to the award of health maintenance organization grants, are new rules being proposed by the State Board of Health (hereinafter "Board"). The health maintenance organization rules were initially adopted and duly filed on April 8, 1974, with amendments taking effect on October 18, 1974.

The need to adopt these rules arises because of the necessity of complying with Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 as amended by Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 2 subd. 3. That section reads:

> Each agency shall adopt rules setting forth the nature and requirements of all formal and informal procedures related to the administration of official agency duties. Procedures concerning only internal management which do not directly affect the rights of or procedures available to the public need not be adopted as rules.

In addition, the Legislature in enacting Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 1 subd. 3 amended the definition of rule to read in pertinent part:

> "Rule" includes every agency statement of general applicability and future effect, including the amendment, suspension, or repeal thereof, made to implement or make specific the law enforced or administered by it or to govern its organization or procedure . . . .

Through the adoption of the rules captioned above, the Board intends to prescribe how it will implement, enforce and administer the areas covered by the rules in addition to specifying the nature and requirements of all formal and informal procedures which are related to the administration of official agency duties and which directly affect the rights of or procedures available to the public with respect to the programs and subject areas governed by the proposed rules.

The specific need to adopt the fee for copy rules is to clarify exactly what will be charged the public when requesting copies of Board or Department records, files, or other official documents.

The specific need to adopt the amendment to Minn. Rule MHD 376 on Planning Grants is to comply with Minn. Stat. § 62D.20 (1975) which permits the Board to promulgate rules which are necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of the Health Maintenance Act of 1973. The Act recognized the need for specific rule provisions relating to planning grants by expressly permitting the Board, in Minn. Stat. § 62D.27 subd. 1 (1975), to delineate the terms and conditions for the issuance of planning grants. Clearly, it is also proper to address the administration of the grant and to note the conditions under which a grant could be terminated. This proposed rule will advise any grant applicant of the actions required of it and the standards it must meet in order to receive and maintain a health maintenance organization grant.

The specific need to adopt the Maternal and Child Nutrition Grant rules is to comply with the legislative mandate contained in Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 436 § 4 which requires that the Board promulgate all rules necessary to implement the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975. These rules will establish the procedures and criteria that must be met by local organizations in order to receive grant funds from the Board. The rules also specify program requirements such as for the certification process for determination of individuals eligible for supplemental food.

The specific need to adopt the remaining set of rules relating to the award of grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs is to specify the procedures, criteria and standards applicable to processing of grant applications and awarding the grants involved. In this way those interested members of the public will have the opportunity to comment upon rules which will apply to them and will have proper notice of what is required and expected of them.

The statutory authority for promulgation of the general grant rules and the fee for copy rules is the general authority contained in Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 as amended by Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380 § 2 subd. 3.

Dated: January 29, 1976. STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

APPOINTMENT OF HEARING OFFICER

David Giese is hereby appointed to serve as hearing officer on behalf of the State Board of Health in the above-captioned matter, said hearing to be held on January 30, 1975, and continuing until all representatives of associations or other interested groups or persons have had an opportunity to be heard.

This appointment is made pursuant to the following authority: Minn. Stat. § 144.03 (1974) and resolution of the State Board of Health, adopted at its meeting on December 11, 1975.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

Duane H. Johnson Asst Comm

For WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

Dated: December 15, 1975.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

In the Matter of the Proposed Adoption, Amendment, or Revision of the Rules of the Minnesota State Board of Health

AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING

Janis Broz, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That on the 29th day of August, 1975, at the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, she served the attached Notice of Intent to Obtain Information on Proposed Rules from Non-Agency Sources by depositing in the United States mail at said City of Minneapolis, a true and correct copy thereof, properly enveloped, with postage prepaid, to all persons and associations at the addressess listed on the Certificate of the Secretary of State attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit A, as well as to all members of the Minnesota Legislature as of the date of mailing.

Janis Broz

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1975.

Marie B. Tromiczak

MARIE B. TROMICZAK
NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA
HENNEPIN COUNTY
My Commission expires Oct. 9, 1980

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of the Proposed Adoption, Amendment or Revision of the Rules of the Minnesota State Board of Health.

NOTICE OF INTENT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON PROPOSED RULES FROM NON-AGENCY SOURCES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 380, section 2, subdivision 6, that the Minnesota State Board of Health will propose the adoption of new rules on the subjects noted below (items A through G) and the amendment and revision of the existing rules noted below (items H through K).

All interested parties desiring to submit data or views relating to the proposed adoption, amendment or revision of the rules noted below should address their comments (either written or oral) to the Minnesota Department of Health (717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440) by writing or calling the persons designated. Any evidence submitted for consideration should be pertinent to the matter at hand. Any written material received by the Department of Health will become part of the hearing record.

A. Rules implementing the provisions of Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 211, also known as the Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act.

Contact: Kent Peterson
Phone: (612) 296-5365

B. Rules relating to the control and regulation of clinical laboratories.

Contact: Division of Medical Laboratories
Attn: Dr. Henry Bauer
Phone: (612) 296-5241

C. Rules relating to the transfer of patient's x-ray records.

Contact: Dr. Ellen Z. Fifer
Assistant Commissioner for Programs
Phone: (612) 296-5391

D. Rules relating to the distribution of monies to aid in the construction of water filtration and purification plants and systems for those communities using Lake Superior as a drinking water source under the state grant program established by Minn. Laws 1975, Chapter 437, Art. XI, §2, subd. 2.

Contact: Division of Environmental Health
Attn: Fred Heisel
Phone: (612) 296-5320

E. Rules implementing the provisions of Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346, also known as the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975.

Contact: Division of Personal Health Services
Section of Maternal and Child Health
Attn: Dr. Ronald Campbell
Phone: (612) 296-5265

F. Rules relating to the approval of laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water.

Contact: Division of Environmental Health
Analytical Services Section
Attn: Russell Frazier
Phone: (612) 296-5300

G. Rules relating to the establishment of application procedures for the credentialing of allied health manpower groups.

Contact: Section of Allied Health Manpower
Attn: Corrine Larson
Phone: (612) 296-5393

H. MHD 44-71, Rules of the Minnesota State Board of Health for the construction, equipment, maintenance, operation and licensing of nursing homes and boarding care homes, and for the establishment of levels of assessments for violations of the regulations.

Contact: Division of Health Facilities
Attn: H. Michael Tripple
Phone: (612) 296-5294

I. MHD 76-116, Rules of the Minnesota State Board of Health for the construction, equipment, maintenance, operation and licensing of hospitals, and for the establishment of levels of assessments for violations of the regulations.

Contact: Division of Health Facilities
Attn: Janet Brodahl
Phone: (612) 296-5440

J. MHD 21-35, Rules of the Minnesota State Board of Health relating to Morticians, Funeral Directors, and the Disposition of the Dead.

Contact: Mortuary Science Unit
Attn: Eugene Larson
Phone: (612) 296-5491

K. MHD 181, Rule of the Minnesota State Board of Health relating to the limitation of the use of x-ray machines in the screening for detection and evaluation of health conditions.

Contact: Division of Environmental Health
Attn: Alice Dolezal
Phone: (612) 296-5323

Any materials submitted shall be reviewed and considered by the Department of Health during the preparation of the proposed rules. Notice of the public hearing on the proposed rules shall be given to all interested parties in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act.

Under the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 10A.01, subd. 11 (1974), any individual representing persons or associations attempting to influence administrative action, such as the promulgation of these proposed rules, must register with the State Ethics Commission as a lobbyist within five days of the commencement of such activity by the individual. The State Ethics Commission is located at Room 401, State Office Building, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155.

Dated: August 20th, 1975

STATE OF MINNESOTA
BOARD OF HEALTH

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF RAMSEY

In the Matter of the Proposed
Adoption, Amendment, or
Revision of the Rules of the
Minnesota State Board of Health.

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the 437 general labels and 1 sheet list for the Minnesota State Health Department all of which are attached and made a part hereof, constitute the complete lists of persons, associations, and other interested groups who as of 11:30 O'clock A.M., this 25th day of August, 1975, have requested pursuant to Minn. Stat. ss 15.0412 subd. 4 (1971), that their names be placed on file with the Secretary of State for the purpose of receiving notice of public hearing on proposed rules on the subject captioned above.

Joan Anderson Growe
SECRETARY OF STATE

JOAN ANDERSON GROWE

By Carl Dunn

ALBERT,AA CALDER CORP
366 JACKSON ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

ALLENDORF MARSHALL
220 GRAIN EX 400 S 4TH
MPLS MN
55415

ALTMAN MILTON H
707 DEGREE OF HONOR BLD
ST PAUL MN
55101

AM CAMPING ASSN MRS LEACOCK
1235 BRIGHTON SQ
NEW BRIGHTON MN
55112

AM INST PROF GEOLOGISTS
2201 PRINCETON AVE
ST PAUL MN
55105

ANCHOR BLOCK COMPANY
PO BOX 3360
ST PAUL MN
55165

ANDERSON GRAHAM
951 E HENN
MPLS MN
55414

ANDERSON HERBERT
416 8TH ST. SO.
VIRGINIA MN
55792

ANDERSON HAROLD
BOX 3047
MANKATO MN
56001

ANDERSON JAMES
7703 NORMANDALE RD
MPLS MN
55435

ANDERSON STANFORD P
14600 MINNETONKA BLVD
MINNETONKA MN
55343

ANTHONY DICK WDSM RADIO
230 E SUPR ST
DULUTH MN
55802

ARNOLD ROBERT MESPA
41 SHERBURNE
ST PAUL MN
55103

ARROWHEAD REGIONAL DEV COMM
900 ALWORTH BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

ARVER JOHN A
2467 COHANCY
ST PAUL MN
55113

ASMUSSEN,DENNIS,MPIRG
3036 UNIV AVE SE
MPLS MN
55414

ASSOCIATED GEN CONTRUF MN
46 E 8TH STREET
ST PAUL MN
55101

ASSOCIATED INDUST OF MPLS
NATIONAL BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

ASSN OF MINN COUNTIES
55 SHERBURNE AVE #203
ST PAUL MN
55103

ASSN RESIDENCES FOR RETARDED
459 RICE SUITE 301
ST PAUL MN
55103

AUTOMOBILE MFRS ASSN INC
55 SHERBURNE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55103

BABCOCK LOCHER NELSON ET
118 E MAIN ST
ANOKA MN
55303

BADALICH JOHN P
2025 THOMPSON AVE
SO ST PAUL MN
55075

BARRETT FRED
ST LOUIS CO COURT HOUSE
DULUTH MN

BARKER KENT
8100 34TH AVE SO
MPLS MN
55420

BARTHOLOW HAROLD E FIRE C
2600 109 AVE N W
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

BECKLIN ROBERT C
447 N W 4TH
CAMBRIDGE MN
55008

BEECHER EVERETT
10 10 1ST ST SO
HOPKINS MN

BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
PLACEMENT BUR.J.C.BRADY
BEMIDJI MN
56601

BENSONI PETER USW OF AM
609 PROVIDENCE BLDG.
DULUTH MN

BERGERUD ALF
300 ROANOKE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

BERGSETH THOMAS
1011 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55403

BEST FLANAGAN ET AL
1ST NATL BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

BEUTEL ROBERT
2200 SILVER LAKE RD
NEW BRIGHTON MN
55112

BLOMQUIST BARRY L

NORTH BRANCH MN
55056

BLOOMINGTON CITY CLERK
2215 W OLD SHAKOPEE RD
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

BREHL JAMES W
332 HAMM BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

BRIGGS & MORGAN - B F FRI
2200 W 1ST NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

BRIGHAM E M III
RR4
RED WING MN
55066

BROEKER JOHN
2850METRO DR. SUITE 504
BLOOMINGTON MN
55420

BROOKS WILLIAM F JR
854 MIDLAND BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55401

BROWN D M GOODRIDGE PUB S
IND DIST #561
GOODRIDGE MN
56725

BRUBACHER RICHARD COMM ADM
208 ADM BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

BRUNING C.R.DEPT.CLINIC.EXP.
BURTON HALL
MPLS. MN
55455

BUCHHOLTZ CHARLES
5044 BRENT AVE E
INV GRV HTS MN
55075

BURGER ALBERT
600 DEGREE OF HONOR BLD
ST PAUL MN
55101

BUR.ENGR.INL.DIV. MR.KIBIGER
219 N. 2ND ST.
MPLS. MN

BUR NATL AFFAIRS INC
1231 25TH ST NW
WASHINGTON DC
20037

BUSCH NOEL
3131 FERNBROOK LANE N
MPLS MN
55441

CAIN RUTH
730 E 38TH ST
MPLS MN

CAIRNS JOHN A
47TH FLR IDS CENTER
MPLS MN

CARLSON CARL L
7916 80TH ST S
COTTAGE GROVE MN

CARLSON VERNE E
BOX 755 CITY HALL
WILLMAR MN

CARRISON DALE K
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
MANKATO MN
56001

CHAMBERLAIN JOHN L
PO BOX 241
MPLS MN
55440

CITY CLERK
380 CITY HALL
ST PAUL MN
55102

COLEMAN NICHOLAS D
700 LINWOOD AVE
ST PAUL MN
55105

CONSUMER SERVICES DEPT COMM
5TH FLR METRO SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

CROW WING CO PLANNING & ADV
COURT HOUSE
BRAINERD MN
56401

DANFORTH & ALLEN
731 NW BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

DICKINSON MRS JOANNE
BOX 1065
MARSHALL MN
56258

DOUGLASS BELL
325 OSBORN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

DUNN OLIVER PLUMBERS LOC 15
708 SO 10TH ST
MPLS MN
55404

ELDER DR JAMES B
11140 WASHBURN AVE SO
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

ENNIS A F BOISE CASCADE
PO BOX 713

CENTRAL BUSINESS DATA
BENSON RADIO ARCADE BLD
BENSON MN
56215

CHERCHES CHRIS CITY MGR
5005 MTKA BLVD
ST LOUIS PARK MN
55416

CITIZENS LEAGUE
530 SYNDICATE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

COLLIN LAURENCE
RT 2
ISANTI MN
55040

COUNTY ATTYS COUNCIL
95 SHERBURNE AVE S203
ST PAUL MN
55103

CUSHMAN J S DAYTON HUDSON
700 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55402

DANKERS,KENNETH
1200 WEST FOURTH STREET
RED WING MN
55066

DIEHL JOHN
26 KENWOOD PKWY
ST PAUL MN
55105

DOW CHEMICAL
47 BLDG
MIDLAND MI
48640

DZUGAN KEN ST PAUL PLANNING
421 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

ELDRED R W ARMOUR & CO
UNION STOCK YARDS
SO ST PAUL MN
55075

ENV SERV-GEN RESOURCE CORP
6340 INDUSTRIAL DR
MPLS MN

CENTRAL MN REGIONAL DEV COMM
1139 FRANKLIN AVE
SAUK RAPIDS MN
56379

CHRISTIAN SCI COMM ON PUB
1821 UNIV AVE SUITE 271
ST PAUL MN
55104

CLARKSON J.B.
2350 I.D.S. CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER
116 E 26TH ST
MPLS MN
55404

COX AND KING
600 BUILDERS EXCH
MPLS MN
55402

DANIELSON RODNEY L
418 AUDITORIUM
ST PAUL MN
55102

DISPATCH PIONEER PRESS
PRESS RM STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

DLYTON MAURICE, MET SEWER BD
350 METRO SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

ELMER EDWIN M
2901 PLEASANT AVE
MPLS MN
55408

ERDMAN ROGER TENNANT CO
701 N LILAC DR
MPLS MN

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
30 SO 1ST AVE EAST
ELY MN
55731

CHRISTIANSEN FREDRIK
RM 505 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

CLAUSEN PHILLIP
2307 STANDISH ST
ST PAUL MN
55108

CONCORDIA COLLEGE
DEAN
MOORHEAD MN
56560

CRAVEN NORMAN
10637 THOMAS AVE S
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

DAILEY THOMAS ECONOMICS L
370 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

DAYTON CHAS SIERRA CLUB
800 MIDLAND BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55401

DORSEY MARQUART
2400 1ST NATL BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

DUDLEY E H
RT 7 BOX 122
EXCELSIOR MN
55331

EBELING EDWARD H.
161 W. MAIN
PERHAM MN
56573

EMERICK RICHARD A
1908 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

ERNEST K LEHMANN & ASSOC.
1409 WILLOW ST.
MPLS MN

ESSE KENNETH
4601 W 50TH ST
EDINA MN
55424

EVANS CHAS.L. PRENTICE-HALL
ENGELWOOD CLIFFS
NEW JERSEY

EVERETT JERRY NW PETRO ASSN
512 NICOLLET MALL RM917
MPLS MN
55402

EWALD DOUGLAS MINN HOSP A
2333 UNIV AVE SE
MPLS MN
55414

EWING RAS MM
42 ASTAR RD
BABBITT MN
55706

FAEGRE & BENSON ATTN LIBR
1300 NW BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

FARMERS ELEVATOR ASSN
852 GRAIN EXCH BLDG
MPLS MN
55415

FARRELL FRANK BUR NOR
RM 1180 176 E 5TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

FELHABER R S
W 1ST NATL BANK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

FINLEY JAMES F
920 MINN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

FINNEGAN J.R.
55 E. 4TH
ST.PAUL MN
55101

FLADLAND CLINTON MN L&P BUR
796 RAYMOND AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

FLEMING FREDERICK A
1866 HIGHLAND PARKWAY
ST PAUL MN
55116

FITZGERALD DR BOB
3007 LYNDALE AVE SO
MPLS MN
55408

FORBES GORDON MINN RRS AS
203 HANOVER 480 CEDAR
ST PAUL MN
55101

FORSBERG AGR SERV
518 SUMMIT AVE
NEW ULM MN
56073

FOX K.E. LINDQUIST & VENNUM
4200 IDSCTR 80 S.8TH ST
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

FRANKLIN ROBERT B MPLS TRIB
426 PORTLAND
MPLS MN
55415

FREDIN CONRAD M
811 FIRST NATL BK BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

FREDRIKSON BYRON ET AL
47TH FLR ILS CENTER M
PLS MN
55402

FURLONG DR JOHN
RT 1
BOVEY MN
55709

F W WOOLWORTH CO
3316 W 66TH ST
EDINA MN
55424

GALVIN M J JR
W2162 1ST NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

GARDNER HOW - R A JOHNSON
515 WASHINGTON AVE N
MPLS MN
55401

GEBERT K L
220 GRAIN EXCH
MPLS MN
55415

GEO A HORMEL & CO LAW DE
PO BOX 800
AUSTIN MN
55912

GEORGE K GRANSE CO
1477 SELBY AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

GIEL DAVID
RM B-28 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55155

GLEESON MICHAEL
904 SCC SC BLDG U OF M
MPLS MN
55455

GLEN. HILLS HOSP.R.VAN HA
3901 GOLDEN VALLEY RD.
MPLS. MN
55422

GODIN RALPH J
3624 47TH AVE SO
MPLS MN
55406

GRAHAM THOS H
854 MIDLAND BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55401

GRANATH MARVIN -HONEYWELL
2701 4TH AVE SO
MPLS MN
55408

GREATER MET AREA HOSPITAL
5152 CEDAR AVE S
MPLS MN
55417

GREEN DEL CITY MGR
BLOOMINGTON CITY HALL
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

GREEN GARY J
41 SHERBURNE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55102

GREEN JANET
9773 N SHORE DR
DULUTH MN
55804

GUSTAFSON DAN-LABOR TEMPL
312 CENTRAL
MPLS MN
55414

GUSTAFSON WALLACE
BOX 567
WILLMAR MN
56201

H B FULLER CO
2400 KASOTA AVE
ST PAUL MN
55108

HANFT PHILIP M
1200 ALWORTH BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

HANSON ETHEL
2615 65TH AVE N
MPLS MN

HARCLO J WESTIN CONSTRUCTORS
45 E 8TH ST
ST PAUL MN

HARVEY MICHAEL
1390 W M HAHA PKWY
MPLS MN

HALLBERG LEE & MCCABE
4927 34TH AVE S
MPLS MN

HAUN DR J W GEN MILLS
PO BOX 1113
MPLS MN
55440

HESS DONALD MIDWEST PLANNING
2101 HENN BLDG
MPLS MN
55403

HEIM PAUL
1520 SOO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

HILL JIM ASSOC.MILK PROD.
7650 METRO PARKWAY
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55420

HOLMES EUSTIS ET AL
4610 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMM
RM 109 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

HUMAN RIGHTS
200 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

INTERSTATE POWER RW STEELE
1000 MAIN ST
DUBUQUE IA
52001

JENSEN CARL A
127 E MAIN ST
SLEEPY EYE MN
56085

JOHNSEN M.D. FRUNDT & FRUNDT

HAYES, THOMAS R
700 SELLWOOD BLG
DULUTH MN
55812

HART PATRICK V
112 E LIBERTY BOX 3271
MANKATO MN
56001

HEINTZ MARY ELLEN
PO BOX 599
CINCINNATI OH
45201

HEINRICHSEN PATRICK
MANKATO FREE PRESS
MANKATO MN
56001

HOPKINS WM.B. DIR.MISCCA
3915 GOLDEN VALLEY ROAD
GOLDEN VALLEY MN
55422

HOUSE ED STANDING SUB COMM
RM 105 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

HUNT JAMES P JR
11470 GALTIER DR
BURNSVILLE MN
55378

INGEBRIGTSEN DR K H
23 SE 4TH ST
MPLS MN
55414

ISCE LOC 49 CHAS SWENSON
2500 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55101

JACKMAN DONALD G
4023 E LAKE ST
MPLS MN
55406

JOHNSON & SANDERSON
ST MARYS HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER MN
55901

JOHNSON LANCE J
265 S LAFAYETTE RD

HEALTH MANPOWER C LARSON
717 DELAWARE ST SE
MPLS MN
55440

HARTFELDT WILL
434 HAMM BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

HEISENFELT WM
BOX 516
BEMIDJI MN
56601

HOLDAHL SCOTT
380 N BLDG GRAIN EXCH
MPLS MN
55415

HORNER WALDORF - KAZIUKEWICZ
PO BOX 3200
ST PAUL MN
55165

HULSTRAND ANDERSON & LARSON
PO BOX 130
WILLMAR MN
56201

HUTCHISON R.M. ANOKA CO.COMP
COURT HOUSE
ANOKA MN
55303

INGVALSON VERN MN.FARM BUR.
3110 WOODDALE DR PO 337
OST PAUL MN
55165

IVERSON DR JOS DEPT ED
ST OLAF COLLEGE
NORTHFIELD MN
55057

JAIN NIRMAL ENIV PROCESS
1220 GLENWOOD AVE
MPLS MN
55405

JOHNSON CLARENCE IBEW LU 292
3615 37TH AVE S
MPLS MN
55406

HENTHORN GARY WOODSTOCK
7365 LANDAU DR
BLOOMINGTON MN
55438

HEAD & TRUHN
1007 SOO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

HICHINGER-MARK PLANNING
421 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

HOLEY GEO AERONAUTICS
DOWNTOWN AIRPORT
ST PAUL MN
55107

HOULE MELVIN
881 W HWY 96
SHOREVIEW MN
55112

HULTMAN WARREN R
C/O BARBAROSSA R3
OSSEO MN
55369

HYLAND DEAN
1501 W 50TH ST
MPLS MN
55419

INS FED OF MINN
902 SOO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE MN DI
106 TIMES BLDG 57 S 4TH
MPLS MN
55401

JENOS INC
525 LAKE AVE SO
DULUTH MN
55801

JOHNSON LEROY
9939 BLUEBIRD ST NW
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

KABLE RICHARD W

KAEMPFER RICHARD
1220 NORTHERN PLD BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

KEABLE MIKE
505 6TH AVE N
ST CLOUD MN
56301

KEENAN RICHARD J
4444 IDS BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

KIMBALL ROBERT
647 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

KING,TIMOTHY
3333 OAKLAND AVE S
MPLS MN
55407

KLESTER MARION PEAVEY CO
730 2ND AVE S
MPLS MN
55402

KLOZ STEVEN J
1910 1ST NATL BK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

KNOPP TIMOTHY
COLLEGE FORESTRY U OF M
ST PAUL MN
55108

KNUTSON DR KEITH,BIOLOGY DPT
ST CLOUD STATE
ST CLOUD MN
56301

KNUTSON R N GRANNIS ETAL
F J SCHULT BLDG
ST ST PAUL MN
55075

KNUDSON ROBT
4375 BROWNDALE AVE
MPLS MN
55424

KOLLER MR & MRS ERWIN A
1568 DULUTH ST
ST PAUL MN
55108

KOPP MRS VERNON
2050 65TH ST E
INVER GR HGHT MN
55075

KRAMER ERNEST H
717 DELAWARE ST SE
MPLS MN
55440

KRONLOKKEN J E
10048 NORD RD
BLOOMINGTON MN
55437

LAKE SUPERIOR INDUSTRIAL BUR
328 FIRST AM. BK. BLDG.
DULUTH MN
55802

LANAHAN E F - SIBLEY CO
184 E 6TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

LANGVIN DAVID
7900 80TH ST S
COTTAGE GROVE MN
55016

LANSING & OAKES
400 SIBLEY ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

LAPP LAZAR LAURIE ET AL
1200 BUILDERS EXCHANGE
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

LARSON C L
3800 MINNEHAHA AVE SO
MPLS MN
55406

LARSON HANS P DIV HOSP SERV
717 DELAWARE ST SE
MPLS MN
55440

LEAGUE MN MUNIC
300 HANOVER 480 CEDAR
ST PAUL MN
55101

LEAGUE WOMEN VOTERS OF MINN
555 WABASHA
ST PAUL MN
55102

LIBBEY LEONARD
BOX 17011 NOKOMIS STA
MPLS MN
55417

LINDALL & JONATHAN DEVELOP.
VILLAGE ONE CENTER
CHASKA MN
55318

LOCKNER GARY
R R 1 BOX 23
BAUDETTE MN
56623

LOOS CALVIN J
6009 LYNDALE AVE SO
MPLS MN
55423

LOWE DOUG
2701 N LEXINGTON AVE
ROSEVILLE MN
55113

LYNCH DONALD SIBLEY CO
184 E 6TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

MCDONALD PHILIP M
2077 SELBY AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

MCFADDEN G H DISPATCH-PRESS
55 E 4TH ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

MCKIBBON MRS SHIRLEY
11 EVERGREEN LN
BABBITT MN
55706

MCLELLAN LARKIN
215 ADM BLDG ST CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

MALONE E I COMM LABOR & INDU
444 LAFAYETTE RD 5TH FL
ST PAUL MN
55101

MANKATO STAT STUDENT SENATE
CENTENNIAL STUDENT UN
MANKATO MN
56001

MANKATO STATE STUDENT AS
BOX 58 MANKATO COLLEGE
MANKATO MN
56001

MANTHEY T J PICKANDS MATHER
1100 SUPERIOR AVE
CLEVELAND OH
44114

MASTOR & MATTSON LTD
315 PEAVEY BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

MAUL WARREN E
320 S 4TH ST
MPLS MN
55415

MAYO FOUNDATION G ORHOLL
200 FIRST AVE NW
ROCHESTER MN
55901

McCCA
867 GRAND AVE
ST PAUL MN

METEROTTO, JOAN
1754 SO LEXINGTON
ST PAUL MN

McRITT GRANT POLLUTION CONT
1935 W CO RD 32
ROSEVILLE MN

MET TFR MEN ASSN A ROSENT
1621 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN

MINN STATE MED ASSN
575 JACKSON ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
529 JACKSON ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN TEAMSTERS CREDIT UNION
2021 HENN AVE E
MPLS MN
55413

MINN TBR PRODUCERS ASSN
200 CHRISTIE BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

MINN.TURKEY GROWERS ASSN
2303 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

MINN VETERANS MED ASSN
2175 W HWY 36
ROSEVILLE MN
55113

MINN WATER RESOURCES BD
RM 200 555 WABASHA ST
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN-WISC BOUNDARY AREA C
600 2ND ST
HUDSON WI
54016

MN PUB INT RESEARCH GROUP
3036 UNIV AVE SE
MPLS MN
55414

MOFFITT R.C. DIR.ENV.CONTROL
MPLS.CITY HALL RM 301M
MPLS MN
55415

MOOD R BLOOMINGTON HLTH DEPT
10200 PENN SQ
BLOOMINGTON MN
55431

MOONEY, MICHAEL A.
BOX 903, ST.JOHN'S UNIV
COLLEGEVILLE MN
56321

MORTON BUILDINGS INC
N #1
FOLEY MN
56329

MPIRG
BOX 45 ST MARYS COLLEGE
WINONA MN
55987

MUELLER SHIRLEY A
787 W COTTAGE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55117

NASS GEO V HENN CO GEN HOSP
5TH AND PORTLAND AVE
MPLS MN
55415

NATL CAR RENTAL ATT D MITZEL
5501 GREEN VALLEY DR
MPLS MN
55437

NATL COUNCIL JEWISH WOMEN
4330 CEDAR LK RD
MPLS MN
55416

NATL FAMILY INS CO
2147 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55114

NAT'L SOLID WASTES-R. GRASSO
1730 RHODE ISLAND AV.NW
WASHINGTON DC
20036

NCEC INC C/O DR DAHLBERG
CONCORDIA COLLEGE
MOORHEAD MN
56560

NELSON DONALD E NSP CO
414 NICOLLET AVE
MPLS MN
55401

NEDELL HAROLD - MEINEKE
6300 W LOOP S SUITE 200
BELLAIRE TX
77401

NESBITT JOHN
7001 METRO PKWY S 110
MPLS MN
55420

NELMAN RALPH W
RT 2 BOX 125
EMBARRASS MN
55732

NIELSEN STOCK & BLACKBURN
415 730 BLDG
MPLS MN

NO SUB MONTESSORI-S SADDL
2467 HELEN COURT
NO ST PAUL MN
55109

NORTH CENTRAL ELEC ASSN
PO BOX 202
BATTLE LAKE MN
56515

NW COUNTRY ELEVATOR ASSN
602 GRAIN EXCH BLDG
MPLS MN
55415

NURSING HOME ADMRS BD EXAMRS
RM 340 717 DELAWARE SE
MPLS MN
55414

NUTTER JULIA
743 W MONTANA
ST PAUL MN
55117

NW BELL TEL CO LEGAL DEPT
224 S 5TH ST RM 2000
MPLS MN
55402

NYCLIST DEAN A
3707 53RD PL N
BROOKLYN CTR MN
55429

O'BRIEN J.DENNIS
1100 1ST NATL.BANK BLDG
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55402

OCONNOR GREEN THOMAS ET A
845 NW BANK BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
130 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

OLL COLONY GAS & OIL COMPANY
17TH AVE N AT 2ND ST
MPLS MN
55411

OLOFSON ARTHUR M90 & MAINC
927 SOO LINE BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

OSTRUM DONALD E
PO BOX 33163
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

OTTER TAIL POWER CO.
215 S. CASCADE ST.
FERGUS FALLS MN
56537

PATTISON ORVIS
BOX 645
WILLMAR MN
56201

PAYNE COL ALVIN
DEGRAFF MN
56233

PAYNE WM B
2400 FIRST NATL BK BLDG

PETERSON JOHN W
510 NW BK BLDG

PETERSON GARY
854 MIDLAND BK BLDG

PFEIFER AND SHULTZ, INC
1433 UTICA AVE S

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL LIBRARY
300 METRO SQUARE
ST PAUL MN
55155

MIDLAND GLASS- HD SPURLING
PO BOX 69
SHAKOPEE MN
55379

MILLER RICHARD A
1020 PLYMOUTH BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

MILLER TOM
2311 PILLSBURY AVE S
MPLS MN
55404

MPLS CHAMBER COMM TRANSP DPT
15 S 5TH ST
MPLS MN
55402

MPLS CITY ATTORNEY
325M CITY HALL
MPLS MN
55415

MPLS STAR PRESS ROOM
STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

MPLS TRIBUNE CITY DESK
425 PORTLAND AVE
MPLS MN
55415

MILLAND GLASS-HD SPURLING
PO BOX 69
SHAKOPEE MN
55379

MILLER PAUL J PHARMACY SERV
ST MARYS HOSP
ROCHESTER MN
55901

MINN APT ASSN
GRIGGS-MIDWAY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55104

MN. ASN.CEIND H.D.PETERSO
480 CEDAR ST.
ST.PAUL MN
55101

MINN AFL-CIO, L U LA SHOMB
414 AUDITORIUM ST
ST. PAUL MN
55102

MINN ASPHALT PAVEMENT ASSN
555 WABASHA RM 209
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN ASSN COOPERATIVES
55 SHERBURNE AVE
ST PAUL MN
55103

MINN ASSN ELEC COOPERATIV
4901 W 77TH ST
MPLS MN
55435

MINN. ASSN. PET RETAILERS
1115 2ND AVE. SO.
MINNEAPOLIS MN
55403

MINN ASSN WATERSHED DIST'S
ADA MN
56510

MINN AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSN
GRIGGS MIDWAY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55104

MINN COMM FOR HANDICAPPED
METRO SQ 492 7TH & ROBT
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN COMMUNITY DEVELOP SERV
512 ROSSMOR BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN COUNCIL STATE EMP NO 6
475 RICE ST
ST PAUL MN
55103

MINN DEPT HEALTH J C MCKASY
717 DELAWARE S E
MPLS MN
55440

MINN DENTAL HYGIENISTS
5041 YVONNE TERRACE
MPLS MN
55436

MINN ELECTRICAL ASSN INC
525 SO 7TH
MPLS MN
55415

MINN ENV LAW INST INC
PO BOX 15076 COMM STA
MPLS MN
55415

MINN FARMERS UNION PRES OFF
1275 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

MINN FOOD RETAILERS ASSN
555 WABASHA
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN HEREFORD-LJ SCHAFER
BUFFALO LAKE MN
55314

MINN. HOTEL & MTR. ASSN
2001 UNIVERSITY AVE
ST PAUL MN

MINN HOUSING INST N T CARTER
7601 METRO PKWY
MPLS MN
55420

MINN HWYS MANAGEMENT SERV
407 HWY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN LAND USE COMMITTEE
4344 IDS CENTER
MPLS MN
55402

MINN LP GAS ASSN
7515 WAYZATA BLVD 106
MPLS MN
55426

MINNE MINE CREDIT UNION
3000 HUDSON PK S 100
ST PAUL MN
55119

MINN.MTR.TRANSP. .J.N.D
1821 UNIV.
ST.PAUL MN
55104

MINN PETROLEUM COUNCIL
1020 NORTHERN FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN POULTRY & HATCHERY ASSN
BOX 156
MADELIA MN
56062

MN REP STATE CENTRAL COMM
555 WABASHA AVE
ST PAUL MN
55102

MINN RESTAURANT ASSN
2001 UNIVERSITY AVE.
ST PAUL MN 55
104

MINN RETAIL FEDERATION
7600 PARKLAWN STE 457
MPLS MN
55435

MINN RETAIL HARDWARE ASSN
3033 EXCELSIOR BLVD 313
MPLS MN
55416

MINN SCH BUS OPERATORS ASSN
FARIBAULT MN
55021

MINN SOCIETY ARCHITECTS A
NW NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

MINN SOC CERTIFIED PUB ACCTS
1102 WESLEY TEMPLE BLDG
MPLS MN

MINN STATE BAR ASSN
100 MINN FED BLDG
MPLS MN

MINN STATE BD PHARMACY
717 DELAWARE ST SE #351
MPLS MN

MINN STATE CAPITOL EMP UN
PO BOX 3215
ST PAUL MN

PHAR MFGRS ASSN-WM C PATTON
1155 15TH ST NW
WASHINGTON DC DC
20005

PHILLIPS LEGISLATIVE SERVICE
459 RICE ST
ST PAUL MN
55103

PINNETTI NICK M HALEY & ASS.
40 CENTRAL PARK S
NEW YORK NY
10019

POPOVICH PETER S
314 MINN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

PORTER LYLE O

TRACY MN
56175

PORT AUTH CITY OF ST PAUL
330 MINNESOTA BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

POSS DONALD G
6301 SHINGLE CREEK PKWY
BROOKLYN CTR MN
55430

POYZER ROBT
BOX 675
FERGUS FALLS MN
56357

PRAUSE JOS.C.
2220 105TH AVE.N.W.
COON RAPIDS MN
55433

PROCTOR&GAMBLE C THECHAROUS
IVORYDALE TECH CENTER
CINCINNATI OH
45217

PULSCHER ROBT SPRINGSTED INC
613 OSBORN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

QUINN E W
903 MAY BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

RADMAN RICHARD-LABOR TEMPLE
418 AUDITORIUM
ST PAUL MN
55102

RANALLO CLARENCE
800 CENTRAL AVE N E
MPLS MN
55413

RAUENHORST CORP-C ANDERSON
7900 XERXES S. S-2200
MPLS MN
55431

RED OWL STORES INC
215 E EXCELSIOR AVE
HOPKINS MN
55343

REID DAVID H
5933 WASHBURN AVE S
MPLS MN
55410

RENNER R.H. ST PAUL AREA
300 OSBORN BLDG.
ST PAUL MN
55102

RAMSEY CO MEDICAL SOCIETY
1300 LOWRY MEDICAL BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

RICHARDSON THOS
7851 METRO PKWY S 103
MPLS MN
55420

RICHARDS MONTGOMERY ET AL
1430 RAND TOWER
MPLS MN
55402

ROE DAVID
175 AURORA
ST PAUL MN
55103

ROBBIE JOSEPH
904 CARGILL BLDG NO CTR
MPLS MN
55402

ROBERTS DAVID E
1260 NW NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

ROSS ALFRED
6356 WAKE RD
LINO LAKES MN
55014

RUDY FLOYD
118 AVE C
CLOQUET MN
55720

SAN SIMEON DEVELOP CORP
OLD 1ST STATE BK BLDG
PAYNESVILLE MN

SANFORD S M
7000 PORTLAND AVE
RICHFIELD MN
55423

SATHRE, HARVEY
375 MARION STREET
ST PAUL MN
55103

SAX DOVE & STENSON
310 ENDICOTT BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

ST PAUL ASSN PLBG HTG MECH
614 AM NATL BK
ST PAUL MN

ST PAUL BUR HLTH DR P COX
555 CEDAR ST
ST PAUL MN
55101

ST PAUL FOOD RETAILERS AS
1220 ARCADE
ST PAUL MN
55106

SCARBOROUGH WILLIAM
DIV.ED. U.M.
MORRIS MN
56267

SCHLICHT REV ROBT
611 W MAIN ST
BELLE PLAINE MN
56011

SCHMIDT D R MN ASSN REALTORS
6101 WAYZATA BLVD
MPLS MN
55416

SCHMIDT H W TCHRS RETIREM
302 CAPITOL SQ BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

SCHMICT LARRY WCCO-TV NEWS
90 S 9TH ST
MPLS MN
55402

SCHNEIDER MARLEN
GREEN GIANT
LESUEUR MN
56056

SCHUTZ LINDA
RM 328 CAPITOL BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55155

SCHWARTAU NEAL METH HOSP
201 W CENTER ST
ROCHESTER MN
55901

SCHWERMAN EARL JR
1555 6TH AVE SE
ROCHESTER MN

SCHWINN ROBT.P.
1400 SEC LINE BLDG.
MPLS. MN

SCHNEIDER & NEESER
706 1ST ST SO PO BX 876
WILLMAR MN

SCHROEDER ALFRED H
2172 CARROLL AVE
ST PAUL MN

SENATE COUN OFF ROOM 24
STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE
113 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55101

SENATE GOV OP COMM
RM 303 STATE CAPITOL
ST PAUL MN
55155

SHABATURA EUGENE H
2833 LAKE AVE SO
DULUTH MN
55811

SHARP BOB
4125 HIGHWOOD RD
ST LOUIS PK MN
55416

SHAW ROBERT M
616 MOBIL OIL BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

SHELL OIL CO. W.A. ROQUET
ONE SHELL PLAZA BX 2463
HOUSTON TX
77001

SITE ENGINEERS INC
900 REDWELL LANE
APPLE VALLEY MN
55124

SKELLY OIL CO K R WELLINGTON
PO BOX 436
KANSAS CITY MO

SLOCUM CHARLES A
1203 IDS TOWER
MPLS MN
55402

SMERIKA WM.
BOISE CASCADE PAPERS
INTL FALLS MN
56649

SMITH MICHAEL
1423 NEWTON AVE N
MPLS MN
55411

SNELL LYN
BOX 314
EDEN VALLEY MN
55329

SNYDER ROBERT W
246 CC B C OF M
ST PAUL MN
55101

SODERBERG HAROLD J
1500 MIDWEST PLAZA BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

SODERMAN ANTHONY
152 S PLAZA BLDG
MPLS MN
55416

STANSFIELD ARLENE LAND OLKS
PO BOX 116
MPLS MN
55440

STATE BD.BARBER EXAMINERS
555 WABASHA
ST PAUL MN
55102

STATE BD VETERINARY EXAMINER
C/O DR A C SPANNAUS DVM
WACONIA MN

STD AM LIFE & ANNUITY CO
3801 W 50TH ST
MPLS MN
55410

STEELWORKERS CREDIT UNION
BOX 250
BABBITT MN
55706

STENSLAND M.E. PRES. MVMA
203 NW 22ND ST.
AUSTIN MN
55912

STOLPESTAD BROWN & SMITH
1550 NW BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

STUPKA & MOREM
MIDTOWN BLDG
AUSTIN MN
55912

SULLIVAN J KIRK
PO BOX 200
BOISE ID
83701

SUMMIT NATL BANK D L MORRILL
205 AURORA AVE
ST PAUL MN
55103

SUSSEL CO.ATTN:TED SCHWENKER
1550 COMO AVE.
ST PAUL MN
55108

SWANSON BURT E
W-2162 1ST NATL BK BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

SWANSON DALE
P O BOX 339
FOREST LAKE MN
55025

SWANSON GERALD H
212 CITY HALL
ROCHESTER MN
55901

SWEITZER R L HONEYWELL INC
2701 4TH AVE S
MPLS MN
55406

TATE VERN 3M CO
3M CENTER 220/6W
ST PAUL MN
55101

THOMPSON CONRAD
1107 23RD ST NW
ROCHESTER MN
55901

THOMPSON HESSIAN ET AL
1500 MIDWEST PLAZA BLDG
MPLS MN
55402

TIMESAVERS INC ATT R S VO
5270 HANSON COURT
MPLS MN
55422

TOUCHE ROSS & CO K H STOCKE
700 NORTHSTAR CNTR
MPLS MN
55402

TWIN CITY RETAIL DRUGGIST AS
2388 UNIV AVE
ST PAUL MN
55104

UNION STOCK YARDS
ATTN PRES
SO ST PAUL MN
55075

VAN CLEVE JOHN H
2101 HENN AVE
MPLS MN
55405

VAN DRAKE STEPHEN R
BOX 353
PELICAN RAPID MN
56572

VAN EVERA MUNDT ET AL
700 TORREY BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

VERRILL JOHN E
DEPT SECONDARY ED BOE M
DULUTH MN

VILLAGE OF WOODBURY-F.STRONG
501 TOWER DRIVE
NEWPORT MN

VOLDNESS PERRY
105 8TH & MARQUETTE
MPLS MN

VOSS REV GORDON O
11120 NE 7TH ST
BLAINE MN

VERKILL JOHN E
DEPT SECONDARY ED UOF M
DULUTH MN
55812

VILLAGE OF WOODBURY-F.STRONG
561 TOWER DRIVE
NEWPORT MN
55055

VOLDNESS PERRY
105 8TH & MARQUETTE
MPLS MN
55402

VOSS REV GORDON G
11120 NE 7TH ST
BLAINE MN
55434

VOS LEROY
2137 BURNS AVE
ST PAUL MN
55119

WALO JEAN
5746 SANDER DR
MPLS MN
55417

WALIGORA ROBERT
3220 SO 17TH AVE
MPLS MN
55407

WALTERS THOS H
4910 W 77TH ST STE 235
MPLS MN
55435

WANGLIST ALLEN
RM 252 FEDERAL BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

WELK G V NORTHERN STATES
414 NICOLLET MALL
MPLS MN
55401

WESTIN CHAS W
220 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG
DULUTH MN
55802

WHITING RALPH
555 WABASHA SUITE 204
ST PAUL MN
55102

WHITLOCK A G
ECON LAB CSBORN BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

WILCOX J PATRICK
1220 NORTHERN FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55102

WM.MITCHEL COLLEGE LAW LI
2100 SUMMIT AVE.
ST.PAUL MN
55105

WILLY ENTERPRISES
101 5TH AVE SE
CSSEO MN
55369

WILSON R GARY PPG INDUSTR
1 GATEWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH PA
15222

WIS FEEDER PIG MARKET CO-OP

FRANCIS CREEK WI

WOLKERSTORTER THEODORE
676 17TH AVE NW
NEW BRIGHTON MN
55112

WOZNIAK E D
401 FIRST FED BLDG
ST PAUL MN
55101

WYANT CLINTON W ATTY

ATKIN MN
56431

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
MOFFITT, R. C.	RR 3 OLD MPLS. CRYSTAL HALL	MPLS.	MN	55441 5
RENQUIST, ARTHUR	4 [illegible]	MPLS	MN	55[illegible]
BECK, BAT	963 HYACINTH AVE.	ST. PAUL	MN	55106
BROWN, H. D.	1961 WINDSBRENK LANE	PLYMOUTH	MN	55[illegible]
NEREN, MADONNA	276 NATALIE ST.	HUTCHINSON	MN	55350
REAGAN, MICHAEL	C/O MINN. LEARNING CTR.	BRAINERD	MN	56401
HOUSE RESEARCH	RM. 17, STATE CAPITOL	ST. PAUL	MN	55155

HEALTH

Abrahamson, Dr. Dean E., 243 Space Science Center, Minneapolis 55455

Booth Cold Storage Co., St.Peter & Kellogg, St. Paul
Branson, Lindley S., 300 Roanoke Bldg., Mpls. 55402
Bush, John T., Box 611, Mayo Bldg., U of M.,Mpls. 55455

Cassel, Dr. Carl V. E., Minn. State Dental Ass'n., 2236 Marshall Av.,St.Paul55104

Deephaven Montessori School, Inc.,188 So. Circle A Dr., Wayzata, Mn. 55391

Environment Reporter, 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington D. C.

Hawley, Lyle, Graco, PO Box 1441, Mpls. 55440

Houghton, Charles, Vendo, 7246 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Miss. 64131

Higgins, J.C.,Brotherhood Rwy. Clerks, 2317 W. 7th St., Duluth

Janke, John R., Burger Chef Systems,Inc.,250 No. St., White Plains, NewYork10625

Kurtz, Mrs.Kirsten,Mn. Nurses Ass'n.,1821 Univ.Ave., St.Paul 55104

Markham,B.B., 2250 IDS Center, 80 So. 8th St.,Mpls.55402

Merck & Co., Inc. Rahway, N.J., Attn; Off of Gen. Counsel

Minneapolis & Hennepin County Mental Health Clinic, 619 S. 5th St., Mpls.55415

Minn. Nurses Assn., Attn: Geraldine Wedel, 1821 Univ. Ave. Rm. 152,St.Paul 55104

Minn. State Pharmaceutical Ass'n., 2388 University Av.,St. Paul 55104

Parke, Davis & Company, P.O.Box 118, Detroit , Michigan 48120

Patrick, Peter, 101 Central Av., S.E.,Mpls.55414

Perso, E. R., 4411 Branson St.Mpls.55424

Planning and Advisory Comm. of Crow Wing County, Court House,Brainerd 56401

Roesler, Immanuel F., 6700 Portland Av.So., Richfield 55423

Schneider, Dorothy, StPaul Bur.Health, 555 Cedar St,St.Paul 55101

Walgreen, J.E.Krahulec, 4300 Peterson, Ave.Chicago,Ill.60646

DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION

U.S. Soil Conservation Serv.,517 Fed.Courts Bldg.,St.Paul (Swimming pools)

HOTELS, RESORTS, RESTAURANTS

U.S.Soil Conservation Serv., 517 Fed.Courts Bldg.,St. Paul (trailer Parks,etc)

MINN. PLUMBING CODE ONLY

Hendricks, Manley, & Tyler Pipe Industries, Box 2027, Tyler, Texas 59701

Higgins, Robert G. - Room 300B, 1409 Willow St.,Mpls. 55403

Sharp, Richard H., 964 W. Cecil St.,Neenah, Wisc. 54956

CEMETERIES

Fox, Howard - 244 Dayton Ave.,St. Paul 55102

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

In the Matter of the Proposed Adoption, Amendment or Revision of the Rules of the Minnesota State Board of Health

AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING

H Michael Tripple, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That on the 17th day of September, 1975, at the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, he mailed the attached Press Release by depositing in the the United States mail at said City of Minneapolis, a true and correct copy thereof, properly enveloped, with postage prepaid, to all persons and associations at the addresses listed on Exhibit A, attached and made a part hereof.

H Michael Tripple

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of ~~September~~ October, 1975.

John E. Diehl

JOHN E. DIEHL
Notary Public, Ramsey County, Mn.
My Commission Expires,
September 22, 1978

YOUR HEALTH



NEWS RELEASE FROM THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

September 16, 1975 Contact: Bill Moore
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE (612) 296-5294

The State Board of Health has announced its intent to obtain the input of Minnesota residents as it considers the adoption of new rules in seven different subject areas and the amendment and revision of existing rules in five different areas.

Minnesotans interested in submitting data or views relating to the proposed adoption, amendment or revision of rules should address their written or oral comments to the Minnesota Department of Health, 717 S.E. Delaware St., Minneapolis 55440, through the contact persons listed below.

The proposed new rules relate to the following subjects:

* Implementing provisions of the Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act; Kent Peterson, (612) 296-5365.

* Control and regulation of clinical laboratories; Dr. Henry Bauer, Division of Medical Laboratories, (612) 296-5241.

* Transfer of patient's x-ray records; Dr. Ellen Z. Fifer, Assistant Commissioner for Programs, (612) 296-5391.

* Distribution of monies to aid in construction of water filtration and purification plants and systems for communities using Lake Superior as a drinking water source; Frederick Heisel, Division of Environmental Health, (612) 296-5320.

* Implementing provisions of the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975; Dr. Ronald Campbell, Section of Maternal and Child Health, (612) 296-5265.

* Approval of laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water; Russell Frazier, Analytical Services Section, (612) 296-5300.

- MORE -

* Establishment of application procedures for the credentialing of allied health manpower groups; Corrine Larson, Section of Allied Health Manpower, (612) 296-5393.

Amendments or revisions of existing rules are proposed in the following subject areas:

* Construction, equipment, maintenance, operation and licensing of nursing homes and boarding care homes, and the establishment of levels of assessments for violations of the regulations; H. Michael Tripple, Division of Health Facilities, (612) 296-5418 (effective Oct. 1).

* Construction, equipment, maintenance, operation and licensing of hospitals, and the establishment of levels of assessments for violations of the regulations; Janet Brodahl, Division of Health Facilities, (612) 296-5440.

* Morticians, funeral directors, and the disposition of the dead; Eugene Larson, Mortuary Science Unit, (612) 296-5491.

* Limitation of the use of x-ray machines in the screening for detection and evaluation of health conditions; Alice Dolezal, Division of Environmental Health, (612) 296-5323.

* Construction, equipment, maintenance, operation and licensure of supervised living facilities; Hans Larsen, Division of Health Facilities, (612) 296-5451.

Any materials submitted will be reviewed and considered by the Department of Health during the preparation of proposed rules, amendments or revisions. Notice of public hearings on proposed rules will be given to all interested parties, and any written materials submitted will become part of the hearing record.

Under state law, any individual representing persons or associations attempting to influence administrative action, such as the promulgation of these proposed rules, must register with the State Ethics Commission as a lobbyist within five days of the commencement of such activity.

COUNTY
[illegible] 56215

[illegible] COUNTY PHN SERVICE 72
[illegible] COUNTY COURT HOUSE
[illegible] COLLEGE, P.O. BOX 404
MORRIS, [illegible] 56267

STEELE CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
[illegible]ATONNA, MN 55060

STEARNS CO PHN SERVICE 72
BOX 153
ST. CLOUD, MN 56301

Gretchen Wallen 74
Washington County Mental
Health Center
3430 Hudson Road
Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Marilyn Weatherman 74
Washington County PHN Service
939 W. Anderson
Stillwater, MN 55082

Deloris O. Ballin 72
Ext. Home Economist
U.S. Department of Agriculture
University of Minnesota
Litchfield, MN 55355

Robert Willmarth 73
Mutual Service Insurance
15 - 13½ Ave. N.W.
P. O. Box 6537
Rochester, MN 55901

Roberta Williamson, R.N. 74
2021 Bluestone Lane
Eagan, MN 55122

Mr. Joseph Gillis 74
Gold Medallion Nursing Centers
650 Southdale Office Plaza
Bloomington, MN 55437

Magnuson Lakeside Pharmacy
4537 E[illegible] Superior Street
Duluth[illegible] 55804

Michael [illegible] 73
900 [illegible] Avenue North
[illegible]. Cloud, MN 56301

John [illegible] M.D.
[illegible] 5th Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55418

Elizabeth Kalisch 73
5371 Hugo Road
White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110

Patrick Daugherty 73
3914 Bryant Ave. No.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55412

Mrs. Bridget Coleman 73
700 Linwood Avenue
St. Paul, Minn. 55105

Valentine O'Malley 72
942 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55102

Mr. John H. Westerman 72
University of Minnesota Hospital
Box 604
Minneapolis, MN 55455

YELLOW-CHPPWA CO PHN SERVICE 72
415 9TH AVE COURTHOUSE
GRANITE FALLS, MN 56241

WRIGHT CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
BUFFALO, MN 55313

[illegible] CO PHN SERVICE 72
[illegible] OF CO-[illegible]
[illegible], MN 56[illegible]

...ELL, MN 56283

...-COUNTY NSG SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
RED LAKE FALLS, MN 56750

72

PHN SERVICE
CITY BUREAU OF HEALTH
555 CEDAR STREET
...., MN 55101

72

FAMILY NURSING SERVICE
219 EAGLE ST
ST. PAUL, MN 55102

72

POPE CO PHN SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
GLENWOOD, MN 56334

72

POLK CO PHN SERVICE
600 COLLEGE-BOX 403
CROOKSTON, MN 56716

72

PIPESTONE CO HOSP HO DEP
911 5TH AVE S W
PIPESTONE, MN 56164

72

PIPESTONE CO PHN SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
PIPESTONE, MN 56164

72

PINE COUNTY PHN SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
PINE CITY, MN 55063

72

OTTERTAIL CO PHN SERVICE
SCHACT BLOCK
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537

72

PHN SERVICE
OLMSTED CO HEALTH DEPT
415 S E 4TH ST
ROCHESTER, MN 55901

72

N W COMMUNITY ACTION INC
P. O. BOX 193
DALGER, MN 56714

72

...CO ...
COURTHOUSE
ST. ..., MN 5...

WASHINGTON C... DEPT
939 W ANDERSON
STILLWATER, MN ...

WASECA CO PHN SERVICE
301 N STATE ST-COURTHOUSE
WASECA, MN 56093

WADENA CO PHN SERVICE
415 SO JEFFERSON
WADENA, MN 56482

SIBLEY CO PHN SERVICE
400 COURT
GAYLORD, MN 55334

SHERBURNE CO PHN SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
ELK RIVER, MN 55330

SCOTT COUNTY PHN SERVICE
123 E 1ST ST
SHAKOPEE, MN 55379

NO ST LOUIS CO HLTH DEPT
FAYAL AND MCKINLEY
EVELETH, MN 55734

PHN SERVICE
ST LOUIS CO HEALTH DEPT
504 E 2ND ST
DULUTH, MN 55802

ST JOHNS HOSP HOME CARE
403 MARIA AVE
ST PAUL, MN 55106

RICE COUNTY PHN SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
FARIBAULT, MN 55021

RENVILLE CO PHN SERVICE
COURTHOUSE
OLIVIA, MN 56277

HTLACA, MN 56353

MEEKER CO PHN SERVICE 72
612 SO SIBLEY
LITCHFIELD, MN 55355

MCLEOD CO PHN SERVICE 72
830 FRANKLIN-COURTHOUSE
GLENCOE, MN 55336

MARTIN CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
FAIRMONT, MN 56031

MARSHALL CO PHN SERVICE 72
208 E COLVIN AVE
WARREN, MN 56762

LYON CO PHN SERVICE 72
609 WEST MAIN-COURTHOUSE
MARSHALL, MN 56258

LESUEUR CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
LECENTER, MN 56057

LAKE-COOK HOME HLTH SER 72
COMMUNITY HLTH CENTER INC
TWO HARBORS, MN 55616

LAKE CO PHN SERVICE 72
405 4TH AVE
TWO HARBORS, MN 55616

KOOCHICHING CO PHN SER 72
COURTHOUSE
INTL FALLS, MN 56649

KITTSON CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
HALLOCK, MN 56728

5220 LOWRY AVE NO
MINNE[illegible]LIS, MN 55422

NORMAN CO PHN SERVICE 72
200 E MAIN ST
ADA, MN 56510

NOBLES-ROCK CO PHN SERV 72
BOX 173 COURTHOUSE
WORTHINGTON, MN 56187

NOBLES-ROCK CO PHN SERV. 74
207 NO MCKENZIE
LUVERNE, MN 56156

NICOLLET CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
ST. PETER, MN 56082

MURRAY CO PHN SERVICE 72
MURRAY CO MEM HOSPITAL
SLAYTON, MN 56172

MULTI-COUNTY NSG SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
PARK RAPIDS, MN 56470

MULTI-CO PHN SERVICE 72
COUNTY BLDG BOX 402
HARTMAN, MN 56557

MULTI-CO PHN SERVICE 72
227 WEST FRONT ST.
DETROIT LAKES, MN 56501

MOWER CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
AUSTIN, MN 55912

MORRISON CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345

COMBINED NSG SER OF MPLS 72
250 4TH ST SO
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415

IBAULT CO PHN SERVICE 72
TH MAIN-COURTHOUSE
E EARTH, MN 56013

OUGLAS CO PHN SERVICE 72
OURTHOUSE ANNEX
LEXANDRIA, MN 56308

ODGE CO PHN SERVICE 72
ODGE CO COURTHOUSE
ANTORVILLE, MN 55955

AKOTA CO PHN SERVICE 72
744 19th AVE NORTH
SOUTH ST. PAUL, MN 55075

ROW WING CO PHN SERVICE 72
-1st FED CENTER
RAINERD, MN 56401

COTTONWOOD CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
WINDOM, MN 56101

OK CO PHN SERVICE 72
S HOSPITAL
AND MARAIS, MN 55604

AY CO PHN SERVICE 72
11TH COURTHOUSE
ORHEAD, MN 56560

SHOLM CITY P H DEPT. 72
MUNITY BLDG.
SHOLM, MN 55719

HISAGO CO PHN SERVICE 72
OURTHOUSE
ENTER CITY, MN 55012

KANDIYOHI CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
WILLMAR, MN 56201

KANABEC CO PHN SERVICE 72
KANABEC CO HOSPITAL
MORA, MN 55051

JACKSON CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
JACKSON, MN 56143

ITASCA CO PHN SERVICE 72
130 1ST AVE S E
GRAND RAPIDS, MN 55744

ISANTI CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
CAMBRIDGE, MN 55008

INTER-COUNTY HSG SERVICE 73
COURT HOUSE
THIEF RIVER FALLS, MN 56711

INTER-COUNTY HSG SERVICE 72
BOX G COURTHOUSE
BAGLEY, MN 56621

GOODHUE-WABASHA CO. NURSING SERVICE
COURT HOUSE 75
WABASHA, MN 55981

GOODHUE-WASHA CO HSG SER. 72
COURTHOUSE
RED WING, MN 55066

FREEBORN CO PHN SERVICE 72
SO BROADWAY-COURTHOUSE
ALBERT LEA, MN 56007

FILLMORE CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
PRESTON, MN 55965

Editor
COURIER
Chester, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Elmore, Minnesota

Editor
SENTINEL
Bricelyn, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Osakis, Minnesota

Editor
LAKE REGION PRESS 70
P. O. Box 217
Alexandria, Minnesota 56308

Editor
[illegible]
Claremont, Minnesota

Editor 71
LAKEVILLE TIMES
Lakeville, MN 55044

News Editor 70
Miss. Valley Star
203 Sibley
Hastings, Minnesota 55033

Editor
GAZETTE
Hastings, Minnesota

Editor
TRIBUNE
Farmington, Minnesota

Editor 74
CROW WING COUNTY REVIEW
Box 445
Brainerd, MN 56401

[illegible]y Editor
[illegible]
[illegible]ainerd, Minnesota

City Editor
[illegible]
Albert Lea, Minnesota

Editor 67
Harmony-Lanesboro-Mabel
Newspapers
Mabel, Minn. 55954

Editor
[illegible]
Chatfield, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Blue Earth, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
West Concord, Minnesota

Editor
INDEPENDENT
Kasson, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Hayfield, Minnesota

Editor
STAR-RECORD
Dodge Center, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
Winnebago, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
[illegible]lla, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Minnesota Lake, [illegible]

ASS CO PHN SERVICE 72
OX 115 FRONT AT 6TH ST
ILMER, MN 56701

City Editor
REPUBLICAN EAGLE
Red Wing, Minnesota

CARVER CO PHN SERVICE 75
233 SO. OLIVE
WACONIA, MN 55387

Editor
PROGRESS
Waconia, Minnesota

CARLTON CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
CARLTON, MN 55718

Editor
HERALD
Cannon Falls, Minnesota

BROWN CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
NEW ULM,MN 56073

Editor
TRIBUNE
Goodhue, Minnesota

PHN SERVICE 72
BLOOMINGTON HEALTH DEPT.
2215 W OLD SHAKOPEE RD
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55431

Editor
RECORD
Pine Island, Minnesota

Editor
LEADER
Kenyon, Minnesota

BELTRAMI CO PHN SERVICE 72
106 1/2 3RD ST - BOX 422
BEMIDJI, MN 56601

Editor
LEADER
Emmons, Minnesota

BLUE EARTH CO PHN SERVICE 72
COURTHOUSE
MANKATO, MN 56001

Editor
ADVANCE
Alden, Minnesota

PHN SERVICE 72
ANOKA CO COMP HEALTH DEP
COURTHOUSE
ANOKA, MN 55303

Editor
TRIBUNE
Spring Valley, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Zumbrota, Minnesota

Editor
REPUBLICAN
Preston, Minnesota

BIG STONE CO PHN SERVICE 72
340 2ND ST N W
ORTONVILLE, MN 56278

Editor
TRI-COUNTY RECORD
Rushford, Minnesota

BENTON CO PHN SERVICE 72
531 DEWEY ST
FOLEY, MN 56329

Editor
NEWS
Raymond, Minnesota

Editor
TIMES
New London, Minnesota

Editor
CITIZEN
Lake Lillian, Minnesota

Editor
HERALD
Atwater, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Mora, Minnesota

Editor
PRESS
Ortonville, Minnesota

Editor
STANDARD
Lakefield, Minnesota

Editor
PILOT
Jackson, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Heron Lake, Minnesota

Editor
EASTERN ITASCAN
Nashwauk, Minnesota

Editor
HERALD-REVIEW
Grand Rapids, Minnesota

Editor
WESTERN ITASCA REVIEW
Deer River, Minnesota 60

Editor
NEWS
Pevey, Minnesota 61

Editor
NEWS
Isanti, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
Milaca, Minnesota

Editor
NORTHERN LIGHTS
Williams, Minnesota

Editor
HERALD
Bagley, Minnesota

Editor
CHRONICLE
Two Harbors, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Silver Bay, Minnesota 60

Editor
WESTERN GUARD
Madison, Minnesota

Editor
PRESS
Madison, Minnesota

Editor
HERALD
Northome, Minnesota

Editor
SENTINEL
Barnum, Minnesota

Editor
TIMES
Littlefork, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
International Falls, Minnesota

Editor
ADVOCATE
Karlstad, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Ballard, Minnesota

[illegible] Editor
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Cambridge, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
Braham, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
Park Rapids, Minnesota

Editor 67
HUBBARD COUNTY INDEPENDENT
Nevis, Minn. 56467

Editor
HERALD
Spring Grove, Minnesota

Editor 69
HOUSTON COUNTY NEWS
P. O. Box 955
LaCrescent, Minnesota 55947

Editor
NEWS
Caledonia, Minnesota

Editor
INDEPENDENT REVIEW
Litchfield, Minnesota

Editor
THE JOURNAL
Eden Valley, MN 55329

Editor
DISPATCH
Dassel, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Cosmos, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
Winsted, Minnesota

Editor
TRIBUNE
Stewart, Minnesota

Editor
LEADER
Silver Lake, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Lester Prairie, Minnesota

Editor
LEADER
Hutchinson, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KDUZ
Hutchinson, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
Glencoe, Minnesota

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Fulda, Minnesota

Editor
INDEPENDENT
LeRoy, Minnesota

City Editor
HERALD
Austin, Minnesota

Editor
MONITOR
Adams, Minnesota

Editor
BANNER
Royalton, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
Pierz, Minnesota

City Editor
TRANSCRIPT
Little Falls, Minnesota

Editor
CHIEF
Princeton, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Milaca, Minnesota

Editor
MESSENGER
Isle, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Watkins, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
[illegible]wood, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Calhoun, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
Tyler, Minnesota

Editor 68
LAKE BENTON VALLEY NEWS
Lake Benton, Minnesota 56149

Editor
[illegible]
Ivanhoe, Minnesota

Editor
PIONEER
Hendricks, Minnesota

Editor 71
LAKE REGION LIVE
Waterville, MN 56096

Editor
[illegible]
New Prague, Minnesota

Editor
MESSENGER
Montgomery, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS-HERALD
LeSueur, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
LeCenter, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Fairmont, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Truman, Minnesota

Editor
PROGRESS AND HERALD
Trimont, Minnesota 62

Editor
ADVANCE-STANDARD
Sherburn, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Warren, Minnesota

Editor
MESSENGER
Stephen, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Middle River, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Argyle, Minnesota

Editor
PIONEER
Mahnomen, Minnesota

Editor 69
Headlight-Herald
207 Fourth St.
Tracy, Minn. 56175

Editor
RASCOT
Minneota, Minnesota

City Editor
MESSENGER
Marshall, Minnesota

Editor
TIMES
Twin Valley, Minnesota 56584

Editor
[illegible]
Stewartville, Minnesota

Editor
VALLEY JOURNAL
Halstad, Minnesota 56548

Editor
[illegible]
Ada, Minnesota

City Editor
GLOBE
Worthington, Minnesota

Editor
TRIBUNE
Lilmont, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Box 271
St. Peter, Minnesota

Editor
TRIBUNE
Brewster, Minnesota

Editor
REVIEW
Adrian, Minnesota

Editor
LEDGER
Lafayette, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Slayton, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Akkov, Minnesota

Editor
TIMES
Thief River Falls, Minnesota

Ken McCracken 75
ROCHESTER POST BULLETIN
18 First Avenue S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901

City Editor
POST-BULLETIN
210 First Avenue S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Editor
ENTERPRISE-BULLETIN
Perham, Minnesota

Editor
PRESS
Pelican Rapids, Minnesota

Editor
INDEPENDENT
Parkers Prairie, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
New York Mills, Minnesota

Editor
ADVOCATE
Henning, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Battle Lake, Minnesota

City Editor
[illegible]
[illegible] Falls, Minnesota

//

Editor
[illegible]
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota

Editor
CIRCULATING PINES
Circle Pines, Minnesota 60

Editor 67
Anoka County Union & Shopper, Inc
22, Jackson Street
Anoka, Minn. 55303

Editor
INDEPENDENT AGE
Aitkin, Minnesota

Editor
STAR
Pipestone, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
Jasper, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
Edgerton, Minnesota

Editor
COURIER
Sandstone, Minnesota

Editor
PINE-POKER-PIONEER
Pine City, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Winsley, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
[illegible], Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Ashby, Minnesota

Editor
INDEPENDENT
Ortonville, Minnesota

Editor 67
NORTHERN STAR
Gracevillo, Minn. 56240

Editor
[illegible]
Sauk Rapids, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Foley, Minnesota

Editor
AMERICAN
Blackduck, Minnesota

City Editor
PIONEER
Bemidji, Minnesota

Editor
JOURNAL
Lake Park, Minnesota

Editor
FORUM
Frazee, Minnesota 61

Editor
[illegible]
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Bagley, Minnesota

Editor
RECORD-REVIEW
Barnesville, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Rush City, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
North Branch, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Lindstrom, Minnesota

Editor 67
AMERICAN-NEWS
Montevideo, Minn. 56265

Editor
STANDARD
Milan, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Maynard, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Clara City, Minnesota

Editor
SENTINEL
Westbrook, Minnesota

Editor
CROSBY-IRONTON COURIER
Crosby, Minnesota

Editor 73
The Country Echo
Box 240
Pequot Lakes, MN 56472

Editor 67
COTTONWOOD COUNTY CITIZEN
Windom, Minn. 56101

Editor
[illegible]
Storden, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Jeffers, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS-HERALD
Grand Marais, Minnesota

Editor
GONVICK-CLEARBROOK LEADER-RECORD
Gonvick, Minnesota 60

Editor
FARMERS INDEPENDENT
Bagley, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Ulen, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Barnum, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Mine Miver, Minnesota

Editor
ADVANCE-PRESS
Springfield, Minnesota

EDITOR
INDEPENDENT-PILOT
Walker, MN 56484

71

Editor
HERALD-DISPATCH
Sleepy Eye, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Cass Lake, Minnesota

City Editor
JOURNAL
New Ulm, Minnesota

Editor
CHASKA WEEKLY VALLEY HERALD
Chaska, Minnesota 55318

68

Editor
HERALD
Hanska, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Watertown, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Comfrey, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Waconia, Minnesota

Editor
NEWS
Vernon Center, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Norwood, Minnesota

Editor
ENTERPRISE
Mapleton, Minnesota

Editor
STAR-GAZETTE
Moose Lake, Minnesota

City Editor
FREE PRESS
Mankato, Minnesota

Editor
CLOQUET PINE KNOT-NEWS GRAPHIC
Cloquet, Minnesota 55720

68

Editor
TIMES
Madison Lake, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KSTP
P. O. Box 7-629
St. Paul, MN 55159

72

News Director
RADIO STATION KNOW
Northwestern College
Roseville, Minnesota 55113

71

News Director
WYCD Radio
6425 Medicine Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55423

72

News Director
WCCO RADIO STATION
P. O. Box 20024
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

71

News Director
Radio Station KSTP
625 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55404

72

News Director
Radio Station WAYL
3870 Highway 8
New Brighton, MN 55112

71

News Director
Radio Station KDAN
5092 Military Rd.
Newport, MN 55055

73

News Director
Radio Station KQRS
917 N. Lilac Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55422

71

News Director
Radio Station KSTP
3500 Minnehaha Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55[illegible]

72

News Director
KDWB Radio
1101 - 3rd Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55[illegible]

News Director
KDWB
Anoka, Minnesota 55303

60

[illegible]-TV
[illegible] East Superior Street
Duluth, MN [illegible]

News Director 72
KDAL-TV
[illegible] W. Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802

News Director 72
KAUS-TV
Box 577
Austin, MN 55912

Mr. Kent Colby 73
Public Service Director
KAUS-TV Austin-Albert Lea
Highway 105 South
Austin, MN 55912

News Director
KCMT-TV
Alexandria, Minnesota 61

News Director 69
WCCO-TV
50 South 9th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

News Director 69
WTCN-TV
2925 Dean Blvd.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

News Director
KMSP-TV
6975 York Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55435 74

News Director
KSTP-TV
3415 University Avenue
St. Paul 14, Minnesota 55114 61

News Director
[illegible]
St. Paul, MN [illegible]

News Director 73
KSTP Radio Station
11320 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55343

News Director 73
Radio Station KDUZ
Box 66
Shakopee, MN [illegible]

News Director 69
Radio Station [illegible]
600 - 2nd Ave. So.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

News Director 69
WDGK
493 Conway Avenue So.
St. Paul, Minn. 55129

News Director 69
KSTP Radio
3415 University Ave.
St. Paul, Minn. 55114

News Director 73
KSJN Radio
400 Sibley Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

News Director 73
KDDX Radio
611 Frontenac Place
St. Paul, MN 55101

James E. Treat, M.D. 73
Health Officer
Richfield Health Department
6700 Portland Avenue South
Richfield, MN 55423

George H. Ryugstad, M.D. 73
County Health Officer
Rice County Health Department
Medical Arts Bldg.
Northfield, MN 55057

C. A. Smith, M.D. 73
Commissioner of Health
Minneapolis Health Department
250 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415

R. A. MacDonald, M.D. 72
Health Officer
Cook County Board of Health
Grand Marais, MN 55604

Alice K. Brill, M.D. 73
Health Officer
Bloomington Health Department
2215 West Old Shakopee Rd.
Bloomington, MN 55431

M. K. Piasta, M.D. 73
Health Officer
Anoka County Comprehensive Health
Dept., Courthouse
Anoka, MN 55303

News Director 71
KFMI-TV
Box 1873
Fargo, ND 58102

Program Director 72
KGLO-TV
2nd & Pennsylvania
Mason City, Iowa 50402

News Director 72
KXMB-TV
207 N. 5th St.
Fargo, ND 58102

News Director 73
KTHI-TV
Box 1231
Fargo, ND 58102

News Director 73
KROC-TV
601 - 1st Ave. S.W.
Rochester, MN 55901

News Director 73
American Cablevision Co.
137 East Center Street
Rochester, MN 55901

News Director
KSTP-TV
Minneapolis, Minnesota 61

Milly Knutson 71
Mitchfield Cablevision
Box 460
Mitchfield, MN 55355

News Director 71
KMMT-TV
Box 550
Hackensack, MN 56452

News Director 71
KDLO-TV
20 Chapel Hill Rd.
Duluth, Minn. 55811

Mr. Jim Stein 73
Campbell-Mithun, Inc.
Northstar Center
119 Seventh Street South
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Kerry Noyes
Twin City Federal Savings
& Loan Assn.
Marquette at Eighth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402 74

Mr. Thomas Hawkins
Public Relations & Gen. Dept.
Carlson Companies, Inc.
12755 State Highway 55 73
Minneapolis, MN 55441

Mr. Walter Hallman, Manager 74
Public Relations
Northwest Airlines
Mpls.-St. Paul Intl. Airport
St. Paul, MN 55111

Mr. Al E. Hasslinger, Vice President
Environmental-Consumer Affairs
Northern State Power Co.
414 Nicollet Mall 73
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Mr. Robert K. Harvey, Manager 73
Advertising Production and Traffic
General Mills, Inc.
P. O. Box 1113
Minneapolis, MN 55440

Mr. Jack Gustafson 73
Stevenson & Associates, Inc.
IDS Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Mr. Jim Gorman 73
Director of Community Affairs
WCCO Radio-Television
50 South Ninth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Miss Virginia Aaron 73
Marketing/Advertising
Room 103, Int. Plaza
First National Bank of St. Paul
Saint Paul, MN 55101

W.W. Heasly, M.D. 72
Health Officer
Winona City Health Department
City Hall
Winona, MN 55987

H. B. Lepplak, M.D. 72
Lake County Health Department
Community Clinic & Health Center
4th Street at 11th Avenue
Two Harbors, MN 55616

B. J. Hentz, M.D. 72
Health Officer
St. Paul Bureau of Health
555 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

City Manager 72
St. Louis Park Health Department
5005 Minnetonka Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416

Health Director 72
St. Cloud Health Department
City Hall North Annex
325 St. Germain St.
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Health Officer 72
Olmsted Co. Public Health Center
415 - 4th Street S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901

KKRA
Alexandria, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KCMR-FM
720 Hawthorne Ln.
Alexandria, Minnesota

News Director
KKIM
Albert Lea, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KATE
Albert Lea, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KATE
Albert Lea, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KDAL
1001 E. 11th St.
Duluth, MN 55805

71

News Director
Radio Station WDSM
WDSM Bldg.
Duluth, MN 55802

71

News Director
KDAL
Northland Buildings
410 West Superior Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55802

70

News Director
Radio Station KDAL
425 W. Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802

71

News Director
Radio Station WDSM
27 North 21st Ave. West
Duluth, MN 55806

71

News Director
Radio Station KDAY
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KROX
Crookston, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station WKLK
Cloquet, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KDWA
Benson, Minnesota

69

News Director
KDSO
Blue Earth, Minn.

69

News Director
KDWA
Benson, Minnesota

69

News Director
Radio Station KAUS
Austin, Minn.

69

News Director
Radio Station KAUS-FM
Box 577
Austin, MN 55912

72

News Director
Radio Station KAUS
Austin, Minnesota

Public Service Director 74
WOGY Radio Station
P. O. Box 20035
Minneapolis, MN 55420

Public Service Director 74
KSTP Radio Station
1001 - 3rd Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Public Service Director 74
KCCO-FM Radio Station
215 S. 11th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Public Service Director 74
KAUO Radio Station
Anoka, MN 55303

Public Service Director 74
WCCO Radio Station
625 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55402

News Director 74
Radio Station KMOT
Box 1101
Minot, ND 58701

Public Service Director 74
KUOM Radio Station
2 Eddy Hall, U. Campus
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Newsroom 74
KFGO
RR 1, Highway 81
Fargo, N.D. 58103

Public Service Director 74
KQRS Radio Station
917 N. Lilac Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55422

News Director 74
Radio Station KNOX
Box 1658
Grand Forks, ND 58201

Public Service Director 74
KTCR Radio Station
5800 Minnehaha Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406

News Director 74
Radio Station CFOB
Box 669
Fort Frances, Ontario
CANADA

Public Service Director
KDAL Radio Station
P. O. Box 159
Newport, MN 55055 74

News Director 74
Radio Station KDLX
207 N. [illegible]
Devils, ND [illegible]

[illegible] 73

[illegible]

[illegible]

Public Service Director 73
WAYL Radio Station
Stillwater, MN 55082

Public Service Director 72
KDAL Radio Station
Vermillion at West 10th
Duluth, MN 55803

Public Service Director 74
KSJM Radio Station
Box 66
Shakopee, MN 55379

Public Service Director 74
WWTC Radio Station
609 - 2nd Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Public Service Director 74
WRCR Radio Station
498 Century Avenue S.
St. Paul, MN 55119

Public Service Director 74
KSTP Radio Station
3415 University Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

Public Service Director 74
KUXL Radio Station
400 Hilton Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

Public Service Director 74
KSEY Radio Station
611 Frontenac Place
St. Paul, MN 55103

Public Service Director 74
KDWB Radio Station
P. O. Box 7-650
St. Paul, MN 55109

Public Service Director 74
KTIS Radio Station
Northwestern College
Roseville, MN 55113

Public Service Director
WAYL Radio Station
3470 Highway C
New Brighton, MN 55112

Public Service Director 74
WYOO Radio Station
6425 Nicollet Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55423

News Director 74
Radio Station WCCO
730 Midwest Plaza Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55402

News Director
Radio Station KFGO
303 N. 5th St.
Fargo, ND 58102

News Director
KVLY Radio
Box 653
Williston, ND 58801

News Director
Radio Station KFGO
Box 2456
Fargo, ND 58102

News Director
KQIC Radio
Box 653
Williston, ND 58801

News Director
KRAD
East Grand Forks, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KWLM
Wadena, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KWCA
Worthington, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KWAB
KDIB Building
Virginia, Minnesota

News Director
KWNO
Winona, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KTRF
Thief River Falls, Minnesota

News Director
KAGE
Winona, Minnesota

News Director
KAVM
Stillwater, Minnesota

News Director
KDOM
Windom, Minn.

Paul McDonald
KQIC Radio
Box 653
Williston, ND 58801

News Director
KVIK
[illegible], Minn.

News Director
St. Peter, Minnesota 60

News Director 72
Rochester, MN 55901

News Director
Radio Station KLCI
St. Cloud, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KNCI
Redwood Falls, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KVLI
St. Cloud, Minnesota

News Director
KWLM
Red Wing, Minnesota 69

News Director 67
KRWB
Roseau, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KWSN
Box 103
Princeton, MN 55371

News Director 72
Radio Station KOLM
Box 6988
Rochester, MN 55901

News Director 72
Radio Station KDIX
Box 307
Dravton, ND 58225

News Director 71
Radio Station KROC
601 S.E. 1st Ave.
Rochester, MN 55901

News Director
KLCI
Pipestone, Minnesota 69

News Director 71
Radio Station KCLN
114½ S. Broadway
Rochester, MN 55901

News Director
KCMP
Pine City, Minnesota 60

News Director 65
KPRM
Park Rapids, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KDKD
Box 49, Highway 34 East
Park Rapids, MN 56470

72

News Director
KRCD
Chatfield, Minnesota

60

Program Director
Radio Station KRIO
Ortonville, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KSEH
Box 801
Northfield, MN 55057

71

News Director
Radio Station KSMJ
903½ - 2nd St. N.
New Ulm, MN 56073

News Director
Radio Station KSMT
Box 153
New Prague, MN 56071

71

News Director
KSMS
Morris, Minnesota

60

News Director
Radio Station KTOK
Moorhead, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KWLM
Box 490
Willmar, Minnesota

72

Michael Holb
West Radio
720 Midwest Plaza West
801 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55402

74

News Director
Radio Station KWNO
KWNO Building
Winona, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KYMN
Mankato, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KYSM
Mankato, Minnesota

News Director
Radio-Station KYSM-FM
Box 1210
Mankato, MN 56001

73

Cheryl Smallbeck
Public Service Director
Station KMSU
Mankato State College
Mankato, MN 56001

72

News Director
Radio Station KYSM
Luverne, Minnesota

71

News Director 65
KLTA
Long Prairie, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KLGR
Little Falls, Minnesota

News Director 65
KLVD
Litchfield, Minn.

News Director 65
KCHS
International Falls, Minn.

News Director
Radio Station KDUZ
Hutchinson, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KLTF
Hibbing, Minnesota

News Director
KDWA Radio
Vermillion at West 10th
Hastings, Minnesota 64

News Director
Radio Station KCCN
Grand Rapids, Minnesota

News Director 71
Radio Station
Fergus Falls, Minnesota

News Director 72
Radio Station KLGP
Box 494
Fergus Falls, MN 56537

News Director
Radio Station KLTF
Pentenil, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KLTF
Fairmont, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KDAL
WDAL Building
Duluth, Minnesota

News Director
Radio Station KDAY
Ely, Minnesota

News Director 71
Radio Station KDAC
1120 E. McCuen St.
Duluth, MN 55808

News Director 72
KDGR-FM Radio Station
125 West Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802

Mr. James Kelce
Rochester Community College
Radio Station
Rochester, MN 55901

Dr. Edith Leynaeyer, Assoc. Dir.
Area Health Education Center
Suite 300, 2829 University Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Mrs. Shirley Hunt
Environmental Concerns, Inc.
111 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Marjorie Goss, Institution Nurse
Hennepin County Juvenile Center
1000 S. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Lakes Publishing Company

Detroit Lakes, MN 56501

Edward J. Dvorak
Student Health Service
University Campus
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Dr. Donald W. Cowan, Director
Student Health Service
University Campus
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Mrs. Shirley Hunt
Environmental Concerns, Inc.
111 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Mr. Thomas W. Hobbs
Hennepin County Co-Op Ext. Society
2150 Bellant Area Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Kay DeRoos
Community Univ. Health Care Center
2016 - 15th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Jackie Lovald
Western Community Action, Inc.
658 E. Main
Marshall, MN 56258

Mrs. Ruth Kurschenmeister
R.F.D. #1, Box 162
Lyle, MN 55953

P/C

Delores O. Ballih 72
Ext. Home Economist
U.S. Department of Agriculture
University of Minnesota
Litchfield, MN 55355

Robert Willcuth 73
Mutual Service Insurance
15 - 13½ Ave. N.W.
P. O. Box 6537
Rochester, MN 55901

Roberta Williamson, R.N. 74
2021 Stonestone Lane
Eagan, MN 55122

Mr. Joseph Gibbs 71
Gold Medallion Nursing Centers
650 Southgate Office Plaza
Bloomington, MN 55437

Burton D. Magnuson 73
Magnuson Lakeside Pharmacy
4507 E. Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55804

Michael E. Koable 73
909 - 6th Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56301

John V. Lawrow, M.D. 71
4001 Stinson Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55418

Elizabeth Kalisch 73
5371 Hugo Road
White Bear Lake, Minn. 55110

Patricia [illegible] 73
3014 Bryant Ave. No.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55412

Mrs. Frideen Coleman 73
700 Linwood Avenue
St. Paul, Minn. 55103

Valentina O'Malley 73
942 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55102

Mr. John H. Mackerman 73
University of Minnesota Hospital
Box 601
Minneapolis, MN 55455

Seymour Shenk, Publisher 73
Communications for Health
P. O. Box A-O
Port Jeff. Sta., N.Y. 11776

Carlson Wade 73
12 East 41 Street, Rm. 707
New York, N.Y. 10017

National Public Relations Council
845 Second Ave. Room 200 72
New York, N.Y. 10017

Information Officer
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 61

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Elbow Lake, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Wood Lake, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Granite Falls, Minnesota

67

Editor
ORTON-EAGLE GROVE TIMES
Osseo, Minn. 55369

[illegible]
[illegible]
Clearfield, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Herman, Minnesota

Editor
[illegible]
Canby, Minnesota

72

Editor
ROCKFORD CRIER REVIEW PRESS
Osseo, MN 55369

Editor 73
TIMES
Monticello, Minnesota 55362

Richard F. Newcomb, Editor 73
INFECTION CONTROL REPORT
Litton Publications, Inc.
Oradell, NJ 07649

Gretchen Hallon 74
Washington County Mental
Health Center
3430 Hudson Road
Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Editor 74
BROOKLYN PARK NEWSLETTER
5800 - 85th Ave. North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Marilyn Weatherman 74
Washington County PHN Service
959 W. Anderson
Stillwater, MN 55082

City Desk 72
THE FORUM
301 North Fifth Street
Fargo, N.D. 58102

Ray Neff, Prog. Asst. '73
Human Services Act
State Planning Agency
101 Capitol Square Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101

Larry Fredrickson '73
Room 23 State Capitol
St. Paul, MN 55155

Mr. Charles Fanning '69
Civil Defense Department
Veterans Service Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Jerry Dills '73
c/o KNUJ Radio
403 South Century Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

Commissioner '73
Dept. of Natural Resources
Centennial Office Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55155

David Cumalaga '75
Director of Publicity
Dept. of Economic Development
480 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101

Charles Sandberg '73
Health Educator
Olmsted County Health Department
415 - 4th St. S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901

Miss Allegra Fehehl
Public Health Center
250 Fourth Street South
Minneapolis 15, Minnesota 55415 '69

Mr. E. Jordan [illegible] '73
Consultant/Professor
Technical Science Extension Center
Moorhead State College
Moorhead, MN 56560

Mr. H. C. Cooke, Marketing
Specialist, State Dept. of
Agriculture, 510 State Office Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101

Assn. of Minnesota Counties '69
Suite 203
55 Sherbourne Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55103

Mr. Vince Davies
Dir. of Public Information '67
515 State Highway Bldg.
St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Mrs. Del Nelson '71
Coordinating Nurse
John Glenn Junior High School
2560 E. County Rd. B
North St. Paul, MN 55109

Mrs. Ann Lotz, Sec. '73
Moorhead Health Department
Box 779
Moorhead, MN 56560

Edward P. Schwartz
Ad Art Advertising Co.
2500 Louisiana Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55427

Mrs. Cathy Robuffoni, Director '74
Public Relations
Minnesota Hospital Association
2533 University Avenue Southeast
Minneapolis, MN 55414 '71

Mr. James G. Sieben
Assistant [illegible]
[illegible]
St. Paul, [illegible]

Mr. Irving Goldberg, Info. Dir.
Office of Communications
National Institute of Health
Building One, Room 309
Bethesda, MD 20014

Nina Christine Solarese
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn.
1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Mr. Walter Sternke, Sanitarian
Jackson-Nobles County Health Dept.
Box 184
Worthington, MN 56187

S. Gail Battista
The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.
1231 25th Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20037

Alice S. Keller
Environmental Quality Council
558 Collegeview
Winona, MN 55987

William S. L. Christenson
W.S.C., Inc.
General Contractors
P. O. Box 103
Elmore, MN 56027

E. Francis Fitzgerald
916 Voc-Tech. Institute
3300 Century Avenue
White Bear Lake, MN 55110

[illegible]

Kay Peet
Assistant Professor of Nursing
Gustavus Adolphus College
St. Peter, MN 56082

James L. Meier
Biology Department
Highland Park Senior High School
Se. Snelling Ave. & Lincoln Dr.
St. Paul, MN 55116

Mrs. Timothy [illegible]
Model Cities Health Center
270 North Rice
St. Paul, MN 55103

MINNESOTA PROJECTS
Dept. of Economic Development
480 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101

Minnesota Chiropractic Association
1955 W. County Road B2, Suite 224
St. Paul, MN 55113

Mr. Richard Mathay
Budget Examiner, Budget Division
Administration Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

James Lee, Publications Dir.
Minnesota Dept. of Education
715 Capitol Square
550 Cedar
St. Paul, MN 55101

STATE OF MINNESOTA

Office Memorandum

DEPARTMENT HEALTH

TO : Addressograph Unit

DATE: Sept. 16, 1975

FROM : Section of Public Health Education

SUBJECT: News Release Additions

George Arvidson, D.C.
1789 Alameda
St. Paul, MN 55113 75

Mr. Theodore Garcia
Sisters of St. Benedict
Crookston, MN 56716 75

Mrs. Helen I. Lee
1445 Salem Church Rd.
Apt. 303
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55075 75

Arlen Simi, D.D.S.
101 Medical Arts Bldg.
St. Cloud, MN 56301 75

RAMSEY CO. PHN SERVICE
319 EAGLE STREET
ST. PAUL, MN 55102 75

CROW WING CO PHN SERVICE
COURT HOUSE
BRAINERD, MN 56401 75

SUBURBAN PHN SERVICE
West 201
8700 W. 36th Street
St. Louis Park, MN 55426 75

Abraham Kastenbaum
Ramar Building Suite 210
111 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404 75

Minnesota Department of Health
Central District
Westgate Shopping Center
Mezzanine, Box 38
2500 W. Division Street
St. Cloud, MN 56301 75

Dist. Rep., Minn. Dept. of Health
Central District
Westgate Shopping Center, Mezzanine
Box 38, 2500 W. Division St.
St. Cloud, MN 56301 75

News Director
Northern Community Radio
Box 474
Grand Rapids, MN 55744 75

BIG STONE CO PHN SERVICE
340 2ND ST NW
ORTONVILLE, MN 56278 75

Program Director
KX96 Stereo Radio
Box 960
Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744 75

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants Not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

STATEMENT OF JUSTIFICATION FOR FEE FOR COPY RULE

The Minnesota State Board of Health (hereinafter the "Board") is proposing, by rule, to establish fees which will be charged persons who request a photo-copy, certified or non-certified, of any of its records, files or other official documents. The rule is being proposed in order to comply with Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (1975 Supp.), which reads:

> Every agency shall adopt rules setting forth the nature and requirements of all formal and informal procedures related to the administration of official agency duties. . . .

It is an official Board duty to provide, upon request, a certified copy of its public records. Minn. Stat. § 15.17 subd. 4 (1975 Supp.) provides in part:

> . . . Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, [every custodian of public records] . . . shall permit all public records in his custody to be inspected, examined, abstracted, or copied at reasonable times and under his supervision and regulation by any person; and he shall, upon the demand of any person, furnish certified copies thereof on payment in advance of fees not to exceed the fees prescribed by law. . . .

It is clear that the Board may charge a fee for certified copies. However, neither this statute nor any other requires the Board to provide non-certified copies of its public records. The Board has decided to make available, upon request and payment of a fee, non-certified copies of its public records. The legal authority to charge a fee is implicit as the Board is under no obligation to perform free services for the public unless specifically directed to do so by the Legislature.

The legal status with respect to charging fees can be briefly summarized as follows. If legislation directs an agency to perform a service without mention of a fee, then the service must be performed upon request and without charge since the right to the service is established by statute. Obviously, if the statute authorizes the charge of a fee, the service may be withheld until the fee is paid. The real question arises over those instances where an agency performs a service which is not specifically provided for by statute but is within its inherent power to perform. In those situations, since the public may not demand the service as a right, the agency may as a condition precedent require the payment of a reasonable fee prior to acting.

The fee that may be charged must be reasonable and be limited to reimbursement of the actual expenses incurred by the agency in performing the service. Thus, in the case of photo-copying public records, the fee may cover such items as the cost of xeroxing and the clerical time spent in locating the record and copying it. (Op. Atty. Gen., Oct. 24, 1928, No. 262, p. 242, Biennial Report.)

The fee proposed by the Board in the rule under consideration is reasonable. The $.50 charge for the first copy is to cover the clerical time spent in locating the

file or record in question. It is recognized that the clerical cost is a variable factor which will depend upon the pay range of the individual and the time it takes to locate the file or record in question. This fee proposed is low but has been so set to permit the Board to determine how much time is spent copying documents. Once that data is obtained, adjustments can be made.

The $.05 charge is also reasonable. The photo-copy fee is $.025 to $.03 per page. The remainder of the cost is for the clerical time spent operating the photo-copy machine.

Dated: January 29, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

Allen Z. Fifer Deputy Commissioner

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

STATEMENT OF JUSTIFICATION FOR RULES RELATING TO PROCEDURES FOR AWARDING OF GRANTS NOT GOVERNED BY OTHER PROCEDURAL RULES

MHD 451. PURPOSE, SCOPE, AND DEFINITION

This section of the proposed rules is appropriate in order to identify the purpose of these rules, to identify which type of grant awards are to be affected by the proposed rules, to explain that there may be other procedures and requirements than specified in the proposed rules which might be applicable to an applicant or a grantee, to identify the several types of activities for which grant awards may be made, to specify the types of agencies, institutions, and organizations which may be eligible for receipt of grant awards, and to define terms used in the proposed rules. In general, then, this rule explains the context in which this set of rules is to apply.

Part (a) of this section, Purpose of Rules, identifies the reason for establishing the proposed rules. Public funds coming from both federal and state sources are distributed to various agencies and institutions through the administrative services of the Minnesota Board of Health (hereinafter referred to as the "Board") in the form of public health grants. It is reasonable and necessary, therefore, to establish a process for allocation of such funds.

Part (b) of this section, Scope of Rules, specifically identifies the grant programs to which the rules will apply and explains their scope of coverage. Such a section is necessary so that interested parties will know whether or not these rules apply to them, and, if so to what extent they apply.

Part (c) of this section, Types of Grants, identifies three major types or categories of activities for which public health grants could be made available by the Board. These three types of grants are appropriate to specify for interested parties the general types of activities and services that could be considered by the Board as eligible for fiscal assistance through grant funding. These types of activities and services also are consistent with priorities set forth by the Board for utilization of public funds through grant assistance.

Part (d) of this section, Eligibility for Grants, identifies the types of agencies, institutions, and organizations which are generally considered eligible for receipt of public funds in the form of grants. Specificity in this matter is helpful to interested parties in identifying the types of organizations which may be eligible to receive public funds. This is necessary to avoid misunderstanding and confusion on part of applicants.

Part (e) of the section, Definition of Terms, clarifies and promotes understanding of the intended meaning of terms as used in the proposed rules. This is necessary to assist the Board in appropriate accountability of the use of public funds.

MHD 452. AVAILIBILITY OF GRANT FUNDS AND APPLICATION PROCESS

This section specifies a reasonable method of making the public aware of the availability of grant funds, and requires that interested parties be required to identify their interest in receiving fiscal assistance through grants. It establishes an orderly process for the transmittal of appropriate application forms and instructions for the request of public funds, and outlines a procedure for the orderly submission, transmittal, receipt, and format of a request for grant funds (application). Clarification of this procedure is necessary to avoid misunderstanding requirements and obligations of the interested party, the applicant, and the Board in the allocation of public funds through grant awards for community health purposes.

Part (a) of the section, Notice of Availability, establishes that the Board provides an announcement of the availability of grant funds to parties who have indicated their interest in receiving such notice. It is necessary and appropriate for the Board in such notice to specify the purpose for which funds are available and to identify when and how an interested party should apply for grant funds. This direction is necessary to assure uniformity of processing applications, consistency in evaluating the relative merits of proposed activities, and to promote the most reasonable and fair distribution of the limited resources available for grant awards.

Considerable confusion exists about the coordination of efforts among federal, state, and local agencies in the orderly distribution of public funds through grants. Different agencies may operate on different fiscal years. It is not possible for the Board to know beforehand the type of public funds available for grant awards, the amount of funds to be available, or the purposes for which such funds will be designated. It is reasonable, therefore, that the Board propose a rule that will provide for an orderly notice of availability of funds for grants as such determinations are made by the source agencies. Thus, the process described in this part of the section provides for notice to the public as that information becomes available to the Board.

Part (b) of the section, Notice of Intent, provides the Board with an awareness of the numbers of applicants seeking grant funds, the types of activities for which grant funding is sought, and the total amount of fiscal support being sought by interested parties. This is necessary in order for the Board to allocate resources appropriate to process the work in a timely manner.

Part (c) of this section, Provision of Application Forms, provides for a standardized format for the receipt of information from applicants requesting grant funds. Uniformity in presenting such information is necessary for the Board to make fair and equitable judgements about the relative merit of individual applications. Standardization of format with adequate instruction provided for the preparation of an application form also enables the applicant to order his thinking about the objectives he is trying to accomplish, the manner of evaluation of progress to be made toward meeting those objectives, and the orderly flow of grant funds from the Board to the recipient agency during the grant funding period.

Part (d) of this section, Submission of Application, clarifies the type of information to be provided on an application form. It is necessary for the Board to provide adequate instruction with application forms in order for the applicant to make a logical presentation of this request for grant funding. This is necessary to establish reasonable objectives within constraints of time and funding availability and to periodically evaluate progress made toward reaching the stated objectives. This part of the section is necessary to identify the extent and degree to which the proposed activity will affect significant health-related needs of the community in which the proposed activity/service is to be provided.

MHD 453. REVIEW OF APPLICATION AND DISPOSITION THEREOF

This section identifies the necessity for review and comment of proposed grant activities by health review agencies. This is necessary to provide the applicant an opportunity to have the proposed activity reviewed by health review agencies and also is necessary for health review agencies to be aware of proposals for the use of public funds through grant awards. Review and comment assists the Board in assuring effective and equitable distribution of grant funds. This section also identifies the Board's responsibility to review all applications for grant funds. This section is necessary to the criteria of Board used in determining whether proposals will be funded.

Part (a) of the section, Regional Review, assures that public review agencies are made aware that interested parties are seeking grant awards of public funds for health related activities in the areas in which the review agencies serve. This requirement is necessary to assure that the Board does not fund activities which provide a duplication of services already provided in the proposed service area, that projects are not funded which further fragment the delivery of health care services throughout the state, and that there is some coordination of efforts among the applicant agency, the Board, and the review agencies.

Part (b) of this section, Board Review, identifies the criteria used by the Board in evaluating grant applications and identifies those considerations which are made in the evaluation of grant applications. Identification of the criteria used and the considerations made is reasonable and necessary in order to assure equitable evaluation of all grant applications received by the Board. This is also necessary to allow grantees the opportunity to prepare the best possible applications.

Part (c) of this section, Disposition, provides for orderly and consistent processing of each grant application received by the Board. This part of the section identifies several classifications of actions which may be taken by the Board on each application reviewed and further,

requires that such actions are identified in writing to each applicant. This is necessary and reasonable to assure a timely and orderly processing.

MHD 454. GRANT ADMINISTRATION

This section identifies activities that will be undertaken by both the Board and grantee agencies in terms of continual awareness by the Board of the activities funded and in terms of responsibilities of the grantee agencies in receiving grant awards and conducting funded activities.

Part (a) of this section, Grant Monitoring, identifies that the Board provides certain assistance to the grantee. The assistance is surveillance by staff of the Minnesota Department of Health. Technical and administrative assistance is provided by staff of the Minnesota Department of Health at the request of the grantee agency. This is reasonable and necessary to assure optimal use of public funds and to fulfill accountability by the Board in the use of public funds.

Part (b) of this section, Grantee Responsibility, identifies and clarifies the obligations a grantee agency assumes when receiving a grant award from the Board. This part of the section requires that the grantee agencies provide certain assurances to the Board regarding appropriate custody of grant funds, local matching resources, appropriate use of grant funds, fiscal account requirements, and audits responsibilities, provision for access to grantee records, and provision of progress reports regarding the funded activity. These actions and assurances are reasonable and necessary to provide for a clear understanding of obligations on part of both the Board and the grantee attendent to the use of public funds as grant awards.

Part (c) of this section, Grantee Disqualification, identifies control responsibility of the Board in the distribution and allocation of public funds as grant awards. This part of the section also makes provision for the Board to require reimbursement by the grantee agency of any unauthorized expenses identified by fiscal audit of a grant funded activity. This is necessary and reasonable to establish limits on the use of public (grant) funds by grantee agencies and to assure the appropriate and responsible use of public funds by the Board.

These proposed rules of the State Board of Health are necessary for the distribution of public funds through grant awards to assist in the establishment and development of community health services in Minnesota. The proposed rules are reasonable for providing a uniform and orderly process for the distribution and allocation of public funds and in order to assure the optimum distribution of funds available for the purposes for which they are intended.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

DATED: January 29, 1976

Warren R. Lawson, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

STATEMENT OF JUSTIFICATION FOR THE RULE RELATING TO HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION PLANNING GRANTS

MHD 376. PLANNING GRANTS.

This proposed rule provides for a mechanism for the implementation, administration and enforcement of Minn. Stat. §62D.26 through §62D.29. Those sections of the Minnesota Health Maintenance Act of 1973 establish the health maintenance organization grant program to assist in development of health maintenance organizations in this State.

The general purposes of health maintenance organization grants are made quite clear in the statute; however, details and mechanisms for implementation, administration and enforcement are incompletely stated. Accordingly, this rule is necessary to specify more detailed standards than those stated in the statute in regard to the following subject matters:

1. The submission of and content of grant applications.

2. The review of applications to include the criteria used in evaluating applications and awarding grants.

3. The award determination.

4. The provisions governing the operation of grant projects.

5. The determination of a grant.

MHD 376(a) provides the standard for submission of grant applications. This section of the proposed rules is necessary to allow the Board to require certain information to be submitted in the grant application. The six categories of required information are all necessary to enable the Board to evaluate applications consistent with the provisions of the Minnesota Health Maintenance Act of 1973 and the provisions of this rule.

It is furthermore necessary to promulgate MHD 376(a) to allow the Board to establish a clear deadline for submission of grant applications, a provision which is necessary to orderly consider potential grant recipients. To allow for time to prepare a grant application, it is proposed that deadlines shall be announced by the Board at least thirty days prior to the date the application is due. Furthermore, this proposed rule contains a provision that will require an announcement of the application process and deadlines to groups which we have reason to believe will be interested in the process and who would be most likely to be able to participate in the program or forward the application to appropriate parties.

MHD 376(b) states the system for review of applications including the criteria used in evaluating the application. As required in Minn. Stat. §62D.28, Subdivision 3, applications shall be submitted by the Board to areawide comprehensive health planning agencies or successor agency for the purpose of providing a review and comment. So that the review process is not delayed unduly, the areawide comprehensive health planning agency is given a maximum of sixty days to review the application. If the review and comment has not been received within sixty days, the Board could reasonably believe that no comment is forthcoming.

While Minn. Stat. §62D.29, Subdivision 1, gives the Board of Health authority to award grants and to place terms and conditions on the grants, the law provides no criteria for determining which of several eligible organizations should receive grants, nor the amount of money which should be awarded to any of several eligible recipients. This proposed rule lists nine factors, with no priority significance, which shall be used to assess the relative quality of each of the grant applicants. These factors, discussed individually below, are necessary to effect uniform interpretation of applications and assistance in understanding the requirements for being awarded a grant.

The following are the proposed factors:

1. It is considered important that the applicant exhibit knowledge of activities necessary to develop a health maintenance organization. It is reasonably necessary that the applicant provide a technically high quality proposal and this factor acknowledges the intent of the Board to consider technical quality.

2. In order for the planning organization to have a good likelihood of operating or expanding a health maintenance organization in the proposed area, the applicant should have

good prospects for support from proposed enrollees. This rule is necessary to point out that the Board intends to give preference to applicants who can demonstrate a higher potential support from the proposed enrollees.

3. Analygous to the factor listed above, organizations which have greater prospects for cooperation from area consumers are more likely to operate or expand a health maintenance organization in the near future in the proposed service area. This rule acknowledges that the Board intends to give preference to organizations which can demonstrate the potential cooperation from a reasonable proportion of the providers in the area.

4. The ability of the organization to effectively conduct health maintenance organization planning and to prepare an adequate study methodology is influenced by the qualification of the person responsible for the program. Both the members of the Board of Directors and the projected staff should therefore be considered as determining factors in making the grant award. This factor is related to the general credibility of the proposal in terms of the people responsible for the organization in contrast to the proposed activities which are considered under factor number one above.

5. Beyond the eligibility requirement for determination of basic health scarcity area as stated in Minn. Stat. §62D.28, Subdivision 2, it is reasonable that preference should be given to applicants from geographic areas and population groups which have been shown to have greatest need for development of a system to develop comprehensive health services. This factor would be considered in determination of the relative quality of the grant application.

6. Proposed rule MHD 376(b)(1) requires the Board to obtain comments from appropriate areawide comprehensive health planning agencies. It is proper that the Board use these comments to determine if the application is consistent with other health planning efforts in the community. To the extent possible, State funded health maintenance organization planning should be coordinated with other development efforts in the community and not act to fragment planning.

7. In consideration of the likelihood of comparative organizations to be successful in developing a health maintenance organization, preference should be given to applicants who can demonstrate the ability or potential to obtain additional or continued funding from local or other sources. State health maintenance organization planning funds are extremely limited and organizations, in most instances, will need funds from other sources before operation or expansion of a health maintenance organization. It is reasonable that an applicant should be currently obtaining part of its support from other sources or have immediate plans for assumption of the developmental costs by another agency.

   This proposed rule is consistent with Minn. Stat. §62D.27, Subdivision 1, which states that a planning grant may be used by the recipient organization as a matching share for any other public or private assistance in planning or implementing a community health maintenance organization.

8. Minn. Stat. §62D.01, Subdivision 2(a) states that it is the intent of the legislature to "explore alternative methods for the delivery of health care services, with the view toward achieving greater efficiency and economy in providing these services." Therefore, it is reasonable that emphasis should be given to seeking a variety of health maintenance organization models. Preference should go to applicants which propose models differing from the existing health maintenance organizations and offering opportunity for innovation and experimentation. However, this factor is balanced by the existence of other factors which would insist upon a basic standard of high quality and accessible services. Additionally, this factor is intended to give preference to geographic areas and population groups which do not presently have access to any health maintenance organization.

9. Besides the above eight specific factors, the Board shall also review applications in terms of the ability to comply with the health maintenance organization law in terms of the "eligibility for assistance."

MHD 376(b) clarifies that in situations where the applicant organization is seeking continuation of the previous State health maintenance organization grant, the Board shall consider the record of the applicant during the previous funding period. There would be a greater likelihood of success in future funding operations if there has been satisfactory completion of the stated objectives in the past.

MHD 376(c) is needed to establish a maximum time for review of applications and to set a deadline for awarding grants. The period of ninety days from the deadline for submission of the application is reasonable to permit sixty days for review and comment by the areawide comprehensive health planning agency and thirty days for consideration by the State Board of Health. To provide information to grant applicants on the outcome of the grant process, it is proper that all applicants are notified either of their being awarded a grant or of the grant being denied. Reasons for such a denial would also be of great interest to the grant applicants. This rule furthermore states that even though a grant may be awarded to an organization, compliance with operational standards of grant projects is an underlying condition.

The standards for operation of grant projects is dealt with in MHD 376(d). As a reasonable mechanism for administration of health maintenance organization grants, this rule provides for the grantee to enter into a grant agreement with the Board which shall provide for assurances of six specific types. It should be expected that the grantee and Board shall proceed expeditiously to complete this grant agreement and this rule proposes a maximum number of days for the negotiation process. Thirty days from receipt of the Board's decision to award the grant is a reasonable number of days for the applicant to consider the proposed grant agreement and to enter into a contract. The six specific assurances, discussed individually below, are necessary to effect orderly administration and enforcement of health maintenance organization grants. Following is the reasoning behind each of the six assurances:

1. Minn. Stat. §62D.29 requires that the organization receiving health maintenance organization planning funds may contain such records that the Board deems necessary to verify information and reports submitted to the Board. This rule provides more specifics on what type of records should be maintained by the grant organization and is necessary to avoid inconsistent interpretation of record requirements. Standard fiscal control and fund accounting procedures are required in this rule.

2. Similar to above, Minn. Stat. §62D.29 requires the organization receiving health maintenance organization planning funds to provide access as the Board deems necessary to verify information in reports. Additionally, the Minnesota Legislative Auditor has the authority to audit all expenditures of the Minnesota Legislature including grant organizations. It is, therefore, a requirement of statutes that both the Department of Health and Legislative Auditor have access for the purpose of auditing State health maintenance organization grants. By placing this requirement in the grant agreement, it is assured that both parties have clear knowledge of this requirement.

3. In order for the Department of Health to supervise the administration of the grant and for the Department to provide technical assistance where necessary to promote health maintenance organization development, this rule requires that the grantee agree to accept Health Department input. This rule assures a role for the Department of Health to maintain adequate controls on the expenditure of State health maintenance organization planning funds.

4. This rule places more specifics on the requirement for reports to be submitted as required in Minn. Stat. §62D.29. "Quarterly" progress reports and financial reports are necessary to provide a timely update on progress and financial expenditures but are not so frequent as to be an administrative burden. The exact schedule (date) and forms to be required will be established by the Board as consistent with the statutes and rules.

5. Under federal laws and policies developed by the Minnesota Governor, grantee organizations must maintain policies and procedures of equal employment opportunity. These"affirmative action" policies and procedures are consistent with the goals for a "community" health maintenance organization and by placing this requirement in rule form, it is made certain that this requirement will be enforced in the administration of health maintenance organization planning grants.

6. So that additional terms and conditions established by the Board will be enforced in operation of grants, this rule clearly states that the Board has additional authority to enforce compliance with these additional terms and conditions. Nevertheless, there is a requirement that the Board maintain consistency with the intent of the provisions of the Act and these rules in making such additional requirements for terms and conditions.

Minn. Reg. MHD 376(d)(2) deals with the revision of objectives and the budget. This rule is needed to provide control by the Department of Health and to have an adequate understanding of the progress or problems of the organization. Substantial change in the objectives of the awarded project should be analyzed by the Department of Health and appropriate comments or constructive criticism should be provided to the organization. Additionally, when the cumulative amount of financial transfers exceeds ten percent of the grantee's budget, there could be need for comment and constructive criticism by the Department of Health. This rule is needed to maintain control and to prevent inconsistent interpretation.

Minn. Reg. MHD 376(e) deals with the conditions and the procedures under which a grant may be terminated. Three types of situations could result in the termination of a grant project. By specifying these situations, the Board notifies the grant recipients of the alternatives and the Board is prevented from acting arbitrarily on any grant termination. Following are the situations that may warrant termination:

1. When the organization fails to comply with rules for operation of the project, this is adequate grounds for termination.

2. When there is evidence of substantial inability to complete objectives and workplan, it would be an inappropriate use of State funds to continue the project. This rule is necessary to terminate such an inappropriate project.

3. When there is evidence that the planning grant is being used for activities not described in the application and no revisions have been approved by the Department, this is reason for termination of State funds. This rule is needed to maintain programmatic controls and to make it clear that consistency with the application or revisions is necessary.

Minn. Reg. MHD 376(e)(2) establishes the procedures for termination of a grant. The procedure provides for written notification of the grantee by the Board and proper explanation of the reasoning of the Board. The date of termination shall be given to the grantee in this written notification. This procedure is prepared with the intent to be speedy in situations of utmost urgency but still gives the grantee proper notification.

Dated: January 28, 1976

STATE OF MINNESOTA
BOARD OF HEALTH

Warren R. Lawson, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

STATEMENT OF JUSTIFICATION FOR RULES RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE MINNESOTA MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT OF 1975

461 GENERAL PURPOSE AND DEFINITIONS

This proposed rule provides an introductory explanation to the purpose of these rules and deals with twenty-four separate terms used in the Act and in these rules. The subjects, discussed below, are needed to give the reader precise knowledge on how to obtain funds from the Minnesota Board of Health in order to distribute nutritional supplements to mothers and children under these rules.

MHD 461 (a) gives the general purpose of these rules. The Board is authorized by Minn. Stat. §§ 145.894, Subd. a, to develop a comprehensive state plan for the delivering of nutritional supplements to pregnant and lactating women, infants and children, and these rules fall within this authority.

MHD 461 (b) provides definitions to twenty-four separate terms used in the Act and in these rules. The definitional provisions, discussed individually below, are necessary to affect a uniform interpretation of the Act and these rules and to avoid uncertainty and ambiguity in dealing with the Act and rules.

MHD 461 (b) (1). "Act."

This definition allows a shorthand reference to the statute which is identified in Minn. Stat. §§ 145.891 as the "maternal and child nutrition act of 1975", the same reference used herein.

MHD 461 (b) (2). "Administrative Costs."

This definition is related to the implementation of Minnesota Laws 1975, Chapter 346, Section 8. This section states that no more than ten percent of the appropriation shall be used annually by the board for purposes of administration of the program. This definition is necessary to clarify costs which may be used for the purpose of administration of the program. It is reasonable that all costs directly attributable to the program, except food costs, be termed administrative costs.

MHD (b) (3). "Affirmative Action Program."

This definition is necessary to clarify the standards that grantees must meet to comply with affirmative action guidelines.

MHD 461 (b) (4). "Agency."

This definition is related to the definition of "Local health agency" in Minn. Stat. §§ 145.892, Subd. 2, which states that "Local Health agency" means the county public health nursing service or any public or private nonprofit organization which enters into a contract with the board of health pursuant to this act. This definition identifies those local organizations which may seek funds from the Board in order to distribute nutritional supplements to mothers and children under these rules.

MHD 461 (b) (5). "Applicant."
This definition is necessary to clarify those portions of the rules which make reference to the "applicant". Without this definition there may be an ambiguity in distinguishing among "agency", "applicant" and "grantee". These terms may refer to the same agency, but at different stages of progress in seeking funds frum the Board in order to distribute nutritional supplements to mothers and children under these rules.

MHD 461 (b) (6). "Birth Weight."
This definition specifies when birth weight is to be determined. It is necessary to have a uniform time for determining weight to make an accurate comparison to the standard for low birth weight. It is reasonable because this is the practice followed in hospitals and because it allows for exceptions by the phrase, "or as soon thereafter as is practicable."

MHD 461 (b) (7). "Board."
This definition allows a shorthand reference to the Minnesota Board of Health and/or its agent, the Minnesota Department of Health.

MHD 461 (b) (8). "Children."
This definition related to Minn. Stat. § 145.892, subd. 7 which defines a child as an individual one to four years of age. This definition is necessary to provide an age limit beyond which nutritional supplements will no longer be made available and to distinguish "children" from "infants". The definition is reasonable because there is a substantially decreased incidence of nutritional problems, especially iron deficiency anemia, in children over four and, a relatively high incidence in children under four. It is necessary to distinguish "children" from "infants" because of the differences in the supplemental foods provided to each.

MHD 461 (9). "Competent professionals."
This definition is necessary to define the persons who will be considered competent to evaluate nutritional risk. The definition is reasonable in that it states that specific professionals with acknowledged qualifications, licensed physicians and nurses, public health nutritionists and registered dietitians, are competent to evaluate nutritional risk, and allows for use of other persons to do the evaluating provided they are designated and supervised by one of the above as being competent. Specific criteria are given in these rules for evaluating nutritional risk. It is reasonable to expect that a person, trained and supervised by one of the above professionals and using these criteria, would be competent to evaluate nutritional risk.

MHD 461 (b) (10). "Certification Process."
This definition is necessary to allow a shorter reference to the methods specified in MHD 463 (d) of these rules. The term "certification process" is an accurate description of the methods by which pregnant and lactating women, infants and children are designated as being eligible to receive program benefits.

MHD 461 (b) (11). "Certified individuals."
This definition is necessary to distinguish between those eligible to appy for program benefits and those individuals who are not only eligible to apply for program benefits, but have applied and have been certified according to the process specified in MHD 463 (d) of these rules.

MHD 461 (b) (12). "Grantee."
This definition is necessary to clarify those portions of the rules which make reference to the "grantee". Without this definition there may be ambiguity in distinguishing among "agency", "applicant" and "grantee". These terms may refer to the same agency, but at different stages of progress in seeking funds from the Board in order to distribute nutritional supplements to mothers and children under these rules.

MHD 461 (b) (13). "Infants."
This definition related directly to Minn. Stat. §§ 145.892, Subd. 5 in which infant is defined as an individual under one year of age. This is the medical and commonly accepted definition of the term. This definition is necessary to distinguish "infants" from "children" because of the differences in supplemental foods provided to each.

MHD 461 (b) (14). "Lactating Women."
This definition relates directly to Minn. Stat. §§ 145.892, Subd. 4 which defines a lactating woman as any breast feeding individual who presents competent evidence of having been delivered of a surviving child within the 12 months immediately preceding the filing of an application for nutritional supplements. This is a reasonable definition because the lactating woman is subject to nutritional risk due to the demands of the lactation. It is necessary to define the conditions under which post pregnancy women may receive, or continue to receive, nutritional supplements.

MHD 461 (b) (15). "Low Birth Weight."

This definition related directly to Minn. Stat. §§ 145.892, Subd. 8 which states that "low birth weight" means a birth weight of less than 2,500 grams. This is a medically accepted definition. The definition is necessary in these rules because it is one of the criteria by which an individual is determined to be at nutritional risk.

MHD 461 (b) (16). "Low Income."
This definition related to Minn. Stat. §§ 145.893, Subd. 2 (d) which includes the phrase, "and is without sufficient resources to purchase necessary nutritional supplements". The definition is necessary to provide criteria to the grantee for determining income eligibility for program benefits.

The income schedule in the definition is the level above which fees are established under the Minnesota Social Service Income Eligibility and Fee Schedule. The basis for the development of the Social Service Income Eligibility and Fee Schedule is provided in the Federal Regulations 45 CFR 228.60, June 27, 1975: Social Services Programs for Individuals and Families, title XX of the Social Security Act.

It is reasonable and consistent to place the upper limits of income for supplementary foods at the same income as the upper limit for free service as established in the (Minnesota) Social Service Income Eligibility and Fee Schedule.

MHD 461 (b) (17). "Nutritional Risk."
This definition related directly to Minn. Stat. §§ 145.892, Subd. 7 which defines nutritional risk as pregnant or lactating women with known inadequate nutritional patterns; or anemia; or history of prematurity or miscarriage; or inadequate patterns of grown (underweight, obesity, or stunting), and infants or children

with low birth weight; or deficient patterns of growth; or anemia; or known inadequate nutritional patterns. The definition is necessary to allow a shorter reference to the above conditions and those under MHD 463 (d) (4) (aa) herein. The term "nutritional risk" is an accurate description of these conditions, anyone of which may compromise an individual's health.

MHD 461 (b) (18). "Pregnant Women."
This definition refers to Minn. Stat. §§ 145.92, Subd. 2 which defines a pregnant woman as an individual determined by a licensed physician, midwife, or appropriately trained registered nurse to have one or more fetuses in utro. This definition is necessary to assure that a diagnosis of pregnancy has been made by a competent professional. It is reasonable because only women who are pregnant or lactating are eligible for program benefits.

MHD 461 (b) (19). "Program."
This definition allows a shorthand reference to the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act as implemented in accordance with these rules.

MHD 461 (b) (20). "Program Area."
This definition is necessary to define the area being served by the grantee.

MHD 461 (b) (21). "Responsible Official."
This definition is necessary to clarify who, in the local agency, is responsible for carrying out these rules. It is reasonable that one person be accountable to the department.

MHD 461 (b) (22). "Supplemental Food."
This definition is necessary to allow a shorter reference to the foods which may be made available as nutritional supplements. "Supplemental Food" is an accurate description of the foods allowed and will provide easier reading of the rules.

MHD 461 (b) (23). "Vendor."
This definition is necessary to identify the retailers who will be providing foods to certified individuals. It is reasonable that there be a contract between the vendor and the grantee to insure that the vendor operates pursuant to these rules.

MHD 461 (b) (24). "Voucher."
This definition is necessary to identify the means by which certified individuals and/or their parents or guardians purchase supplemental foods from a vendor.

MHD 462 PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS FOR OBTAINING A GRANT
This section of the rules provides a description of the procedures and conditions necessary for obtaining a grant. These subjects are necessary to give the reader specific knowledge on how to obtain a grant and includes the following concepts:

(a) Description of the contracts to be entered into between the Board and grantees.
(b) Description of the application procedure as a condition for entering a funding contract with the Board.

The concept of these procedures and conditions originate in the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act and are necessary and reasonable to implement the provisions of the Act. The Board is authorized by Minn. Stat. § 145.894 (b) to contract with existing local public or private nonprofit organizations for the administration of the nutritional supplement program.

MHD 462 (a). "Contracts between the Board and grantees."
This proposed rule deals with the responsibilities of the Board and the grantee which are to be made binding by contract. These responsibilities, discussed below, need to be defined to avoid ambiguity in the understanding of expectations that the Board and grantee have of one another.

MHD 462 (a) (1) clarifies that the Board will make funds available only to those grantee agencies with which it has entered into a written contract.

MHD 462 (a) (2) defines the responsibilities of the Board in aiding the grantee to operate in accordance with the Act and these rules.

MHD 462 (a) (3) specifies two provisions that are to be included in the contract between the Board and grantee. It clarifies that the grantee must operate pursuant to the Act and these rules, and that the grantee must have an affirmative action program as defined in these rules, 461 (b) (3). It is necessary for the grantee to have an affirmative action program to prevent discrimination and to meet the requirements set for government funded operations.

MHD 462 (b). "Conditions for entering a funding contract with the Board."
This section of the rules provides a description of the application procedures and the content of the application itself. This description is necessary to give the reader specific knowledge of the conditions to be met for entering a funding contract with the Board.

MHD 462 (b) (1) clarifies that application is to be made to the Board.

MHD 462 (b) (2) defines the conditions under which the Board may execute a contract with an agency and specifies that the Board may enter contracts only with those agencies who have met, or can meet, specifications of these rules.

MHD 462 (b) (3) describes the application itself. Three copies are necessary for Board personnel to review the application as quickly as possible. It is reasonable to provide for the request of additional information by the Board as such information may be necessary to determine whether a grant should be awarded. It is necessary to specify that a grant shall not be awarded if the applicant fails to supply the requested information because all reasonable and necessary information must be provided to the Board if it is to be in a position to best and completely fulfill the purposes of the Act.

It is necessary to have MHD (b) (3) (aa), the name, address and telephone number of the applying agency, to consult with the agency on their application and to notify them of the action taken.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (bb) is necessary because it provides the Board with the name of the person accountable for the local program; this name is necessary because this person will be the contact to local program operations.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (cc) is necessary to enable the Board to make a judgment regarding the personnel capabilities of the agency for meeting program requirements for individual certification, record keeping reporting, nutrition education and all other requirements of the Act and these rules.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (dd) is necessary to enable the Board to make a judgment regarding the personnel capabilities of the agency for meeting program requirements for individual certification.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (ee) is necessary for the Board to determine that one programs geographic boundaries do not overlap with the geographic boundaries of another.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (ff) is necessary for the Board to determine the potential clientele of the agency; the basis of the estimate is necessary to make a judgment as to its accuracy.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (gg) is necessary for the Board to have an estimate of the size of the potentially at-risk population; the basis of the estimate is necessary to make a judgment as to its accuracy.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (hh) is necessary for the Board to make a judgment regarding the ability of the agency staff to meet program requirements for individual certification and nutrition education of this number; the basis of the estimate is necessary to make a judgment as to its accuracy.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (ii) is necessary for the Board to determine the cost of operating this program; the basis of the estimate is necessary to make a judgment as to its accuracy.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (jj) is necessary to determine if the programs proposed administrative costs are consistent with the percentage allowed by the Act. Laws of Minnesota, Ch346, Sec 8 states that no more than ten percent of the appropriation shall be used annually by the Board for purposes of administration of the program. A brief justification is required to determine that the budgeted expenditures are clearly administrative and necessary to the operation of the program.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (kk) is necessary for the Board to determine that the agency understands, and is capable, of establishing and implementing a certification process.

MHD 462 (b) (3) (ll) is necessary to offer the Board assurance that the information furnished in the applications is true and accurate to the best knowledge of the responsible official who signs it.

MHD 462 (b) (4) describes the criteria in addition to the application, that will be used by the Board in determining whether it will contract with the applicant. This information is necessary for the Board to award grants to those agencies serving the highest percentage of persons potentially eligible for program benefits and having the capability for meeting program requirements.

MHD 462 (b) (4) (aa) is necessary to insure that a program will not be funded in an area which already has a supplementary feeding program.

MHD 462 (b) (4) (bb) is necessary and reasonable; the Board must determine the capability of the applying agency to conform to the requirements of the Act and these rules.

MHD 462 (b) (4) (cc) is necessary and reasonable for the Board to determine which counties of the state have the greatest need for the program based on health and health-related factors.

MHD 462 (b) (5) defines how the applicant is to be notified of the action taken on its application for contract. It is necessary and reasonable that this notification be in writing that both the applicant and the Board have documented evidence on the reason for the action taken. It is reasonable and necessary

that the notification specify the amount of funds to be made available to the grantee and any contingencies upon the application that the grantee may make plans for program operations accordingly.

MHD 463 DUTIES OF GRANTEES

This rule is necessary to provide the grantee with specific information on how to operate the program. The duties of the grantee are covered in the following topics:

(a) Identification of individuals who may be designated as certified individuals.
(b) Certification by competent professionals.
(c) Certification process.
(d) Criteria to be met to determine an individual as certified.
(e) Provision of supplemental foods to certified individuals.
(f) Nutrition information and counseling.
(g) Records and Reports.
(h) Fair hearing procedure.

MHD 463 (a). This rule is necessary to clarify that the responsibility for identifying persons who may be designated as certified individuals, and informing them of program benefits and procedures belongs to the grantee. This is reasonable because the grantee is in the best position to know who these persons are and how to contact them. The grantee has, in its application for funding, identified these persons by an estimated number and the basis for arriving at that estimate is also a basis for identifying the persons. It is reasonable that the grantee inform these persons of program benefits and procedures to be followed in order to be designated as certified individuals. The grantee may obtain the assistance of welfare agencies, county extension offices, newspapers, radios, hospitals, schools, physicians, churches or any other organization or individual in the area to inform these persons of program benefits and procedures.

MHD 463 (b). This rule is necessary to identify who may certify individuals. It is reasonable that only competent professionals certify individuals as they are the only personnel with the background and training to determine who is at nutritional risk as defined by the Act and these rules.

MHD 463 (c). This rule is necessary to clarify that the responsibility for establishing and implementing a certification process and for documenting the criteria used for certification belongs to the grantee. It is reasonable that the grantee's responsibility for certification include documenting of criteria used to determine eligibility as this documentation will be needed to evaluate the effectiveness of the program. It is necessary to specify the length of certification and to specify how a person may be re-certified after a certification period has expired to eliminate any confusion regarding the term of certification. It is reasonable to limit the term of certification to six months, after this period of time agency personnel will be able to evaluate adaption to previous recommendations to make further recommendations based on the evaluation. Recertification brings the high risk person into periodic contact with the competent professionals who will provide, or arrange for, nutrition information and counseling.

MHD 463 (d). This rule specifies the requirements that are to be met for pregnant and lactating women, infants and children to be certified for program benefits. This rule is based on Minn. Stat. §§ 145.893, Subd. 2 which states that an individual shall be eligible for nutritional supplements who is not receiving a similar supplement under any federal, state, or local program and (a) is pregnant or lactating; or (b) is an infant or a child; and (c) is eligible for, or a

recipient of any form of public assistance authorized by law and is certified by the local health agency to be a nutritional risk; or (d) is certified by the local health agency to be a nutritional risk and is without sufficient resources to purchase necessary nutritional supplements.

MHD 463 (d) (1) is necessary to prevent the occurrence of an individual receiving similar benefits from another program such as the United States Department of Agriculture Supplementary Feeding Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC). This rule is reasonable because the purpose of the Act is to provide supplementary foods to high risk individuals with demonstrable need for such foods.

MHD 463 (d) (2) is necessary to insure that each certified individual can be served by only one program. This is reasonable because program benefits are designed to correct conditions contributing to nutritional risk, there would be no further health benefit to an individual by being served by more than one program.

MHD 463 (d) (3) is necessary to determine that an individual has limited resources for purchasing supplemental foods. It is reasonable to require that the grantee be able to verify that the individual has limited resources to see that there are no abuses of program benefits.

MHD 463 (d) (4) defines the criteria by which an individual may be determined at nutritional risk. These criteria are based on Minn. Stat. § 145.892, Subd. 7 which states that "nutritional risk" means individuals which have any one of the following characteristics: (a) for pregnant and lactating women: (i) known inadequate nutritional patterns; (ii) anemia; (iii) history of prematurity or miscarriage; or (iv) inadequate patterns of growth (underweight, obesity or stunting), (b) for infants and children: (i) low birth weight; (ii) deficient pattern of growth; (iii) anemia; or (iv) known inadequate nutritional problems. It is necessary to have criteria to objectively determine nutritional risk. Any one criteria may reasonably be used to establish nutritional risk, as each of the criteria are an indication that the person is at risk.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (aa) is to provide specific standards to be used in defining anemia by hemoglobin or hematocrit analysis. This is necessary because agencies, hospitals and individual physicians use varying standards to define anemia. The standards specified in this rule are reasonable and are taken from "Nutritional Assessment in Health Programs", a guide published by the American Public Health Association and based on proceedings of the Conference on Nutritional Assessment, held October 18-20, 1972 and sponsored by the American Public Health Association, Inc., 1015 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (bb) is necessary to define what is meant by an inadequate diet. The criteria specified are from the 1973 revision of the Recommended Daily Allowances (RDA) published by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. The RDA's represent the very latest findings of the nutritional sciences and are intended to serve as guides for interpretation of food consumption records of groups of people.

The rule is reasonable because the Board will provide the food intake form to be used and a method of evaluating it which will use food groups based on the nutrient recommendations rather than individual nutrients.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (cc) is necessary to define what is meant by inadequate pattern of growth and is reasonable because 94 percent of children fall within two standard deviations of the mean, on the percentile chart they would be between the lines marked 97 and 3. Height or weight more than 2 standard deviations below the mean, or below 3 on the percentile chart, represent an unusual finding and may be related to inadequate nutrition. The "percentiles" on the chart are based upon repeated measurements of children under comprehensive studies of health and development by Harold C. Stuart, M.D. and associates, Department of Maternal and Child Health, Harvard School of Public Health.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (dd) defines the level at which the head circumference measurements represent an unusual finding. It is reasonable because measurements two or more standard deviations below the mean, or below the 3 on the percentile chart, suggest that nutritional status was severely impaired during early life.

The "percentiles" on the chart are based upon repeated measurements of children under comprehensive studies of health and development by Harold C. Stuart, M.D. and associates, Department of Maternal and Child Health, Harvard School of Public Health.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (ee) defines the level at which a low preconception weight is considered a nutritional risk. This is reasonable because it is commonly accepted by nutritionists, as indicated in the reference, Nutrition in Maternal Health Care, prepared by the Committee on Nutrition of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, that women who are 10 percent or more under ideal weight for height have increased risk of having low birth weight infants and other complications.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (ff) defined the level at which a high preconception weight is considered a nutritional risk. This is reasonable because it is commonly accepted by nutritionists, as indicated in the reference, Nutrition in Maternal Health Care, prepared by the Committee on Nutrition of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, that women who are 20 percent or more over ideal weight are particularly likely to have associated medical conditions (such as hypertension or diabetes mellitus) which have an adverse effect on pregnancy outcomes.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (gg) defines rates of weight gain during pregnancy which are inconsistent with good outcome of pregnancy. It is reasonable because it is commonly accepted by nutritionists, as indicated in the reference, Nutrition in Maternal Health Care, prepared by the Committee on Nutrition of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, that excessive weight gain may reflect either edema or tissue accumulation, and the edema may represent whether physiologic or pathologic fluid retention. Inadequate weight gain during pregnancy increases the risk of having low birth weight infants and other complications.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (hh) identifies medical histories or findings suggesting nutritional need, these medical histories and findings are commonly accepted by nutritionists as high risk factors as indicated in the reference, Nutrition in Maternal Health Care, prepared by the Committee on Nutrition of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.

MHD 463 (d) (4) (hh) (i) is reasonable because multiple pregnancy carries an increased risk of hyperemesis, iron deficiency and megaloblastic anemia, preeclampsia, premature labor, and fetal growth retardation; pregnancy loss may be

nutrition related. MHD 463 (d) (4) (hh) (ii) is reasonable because the hazards of adolescent pregnancy are multifactorial and include pre-eclampsia, anemia, excessive or inadequate weight gain and there is an increased risk of low birth weight. MHD 463 (d) (4) (hh) (iii) is reasonable because the premature or low birth weight infant may have suffered intrauterine growth retardation and requires the provision of nutrient intakes that will permit the infant to achieve a rate of growth approaching his potential. An infant having a sibling with a history showing failure to thrive is at risk for developing the same syndrome; many individuals who suffer during some period of infancy or childhood from calorie undernutrition and/or from deficiency of one or more nutrients demonstrate subnormal mental function which persists throughout life.

MHD 463 (e) outlines the procedure by which the grantee is to provide supplemental food to certified individuals. This rule is necessary to specify the foods and quantities that may be provided and to clarify the procedure the grantee is to follow in providing these foods.

MHD 463 (e) (1) is necessary and reasonable to prevent loss or misuse of the vouchers and to clarify that vouchers are to be issued on the basis of individual need and not in excess of the specified maximum quantity.

MHD 463 (e) (2) is necessary to clarify that the certified individual will obtain the supplemented foods from a vendor. It is necessary and reasonable to specify the foods and quantities on the vouchers to prevent substitutions.

MHD 463 (e) (3) is necessary to clarify the quantity of supplemental foods to be made available to certified individuals. The quantities specified are reasonable because they provide a minimum of 70 percent of the recommended daily allowances (RDA) for protein, calcium, iron, vitamin C and vitamin A; and 100 percent of the calories for infants 0 to 3 months, 3/4 of the calories for infants 3 - 12 months, 2/3 of the calories for children from 1 to 4, and 1/4 of the calories for women. The RDA are prepared by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, and are commonly accepted by nutritionists as a reference for establishing standards for public assistance programs and for developing nutrition education programs. It is reasonable that this program, as a <u>supplemental</u> program, contribute to, but not provide entirely, the necessary calories and nutrients. It is reasonable and necessary to prohibit substitutions to assure that the foods provided make a significant contribution to the daily diet.

MHD 463 (e) (3) (aa) specifies maximum quantities for iron fortified formula, infant cereal and juice for infants. These quantities are reasonable and necessary to provide over 100 percent of the RDA for protein, calcium, iron and vitamin C, and 85 percent of the vitamin A. The RDA are prepared by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences and are commonly accepted by nutritionists as a reference for establishing standards for public assistance programs and for developing nutrition education programs.

MHD 463 (e) (3) (bb) specifies the maximum quantities for milk, eggs, cereal and juice for children and pregnant and lactating women. These quantities are reasonable and necessary to provide over 100 percent of the RDA for children for protein, calcium, vitamin A and vitamin C, and from 84-125 percent of iron, for pregnant and lactating women they provide from 60-68 percent of protein, 80-86 percent of calcium, 70 percent of iron, 80-100 percent of vitamin A and 115 percent of vitamin C. The RDA are prepared by the Food and Nutrition Board of the

National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences and are commonly accepted by nutritionists as a reference for establishing standards for public assistance programs and for developing nutrition education programs.

MHD 463 (e) (4) is necessary to describe the kinds and specifications of supplemental foods to be made available through vouchers. The kinds and specifications of supplemental foods are necessary to provide the amounts of nutrients and calories specified in the justifications for MHD 463 (e) (3) and MHD (e) (3) (bb) above.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (aa) (i) specifies that iron fortified formulas be provided; this is necessary to provide needed iron and is reasonable as this formula is as readily available as the non-iron fortified forms.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (aa) (ii) specifies the iron content of infant cereals; this is necessary to provide needed iron and is reasonable as all dry forms of commercial infant cereal contain this amount.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (aa) (iii) specifies the vitamin C content of fruit juice for infants, this is necessary to provide needed vitamin C and is reasonable as all commercial infant juices and all citrus juices contain this amount.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (bb) (i) specifies that milk be fortified. This is necessary to provide necessary nutrients and is reasonable as these forms are readily available. Swiss, cheddar or pasteurized process American cheese may be substituted for milk as these cheeses will provide nutrients comparable to those found in milk. Children with milk allergies may continue to receive special formulas provided there is a written request from a physician, it is necessary and reasonable to require a physician's request to document the kind of allergy to insure that the child is getting the appropriate formula and that the formula provides the required nutrients.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (bb) (ii) specifies the iron content of cereals; this is necessary to provide needed iron and is reasonable as there are a variety of cereals available providing this amount of iron; it is necessary to specify that the cereals not be pre-sweetened, this is reasonable to discourage the consumption of sugared foods which are associated with an increased risk of obesity and dental disease. A variety of non-sugared, iron fortified cereals are available.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (bb) (iii) specifies the vitamin C content of fruit or vegetable juice; this is necessary to provide needed vitamin C and is reasonable as there are a variety of juices that will be met at this requirement.

MHD 463 (e) (4) (bb) (iv) permits eggs as a supplemental food. It is reasonable to include eggs as a supplemental food because they provide needed iron and protein and because they are easily stored and prepared.

MHD 463 (e) (5) describes the terms of the contract entered into between the grantee and vendors serving the project area.

MHD 463 (e) (5) (aa) is necessary to insure that the vendor will not substitute other foods or quantities for those specified on the voucher.

MHD 463 (e)(5) (bb) is necessary to insure that the vendor will not alter the price of food items provided by voucher to certified individuals.

MHD 463 (e) (5) (cc) is necessary to provide the grantee with information on foods, and costs of foods, actually provided to each certified individual to insure the integrity of the program, and to provide information for making payment to the vendor.

MHD 463 (e) (5) (dd) is necessary to insure that the vendor be paid monthly, in accordance with his statement, to encourage his continued cooperation with the program.

MHD 463 (f) deals with nutrition education and counseling. It is necessary and reasonable for the grantee to provide nutrition education and counseling so that the certified individuals and/or parents or guardians will know why they need the foods provided and how to use them to provide a fully nutritious diet. It is necessary for the grantee to develop a written plan to show the provision of personnel, time and materials for nutrition information and counseling. An implementation schedule is necessary to document the activities carried out under this plan.

MHD 463 (g) deals with the records and reports that are required of the grantee.

MHD 463 (g) (1) related to Minn. Stat. § 145.894 (i), the board of health shall report to the legislature by November 15 of every year on the expenditures and activities under this act of the state and local health agencies for the preceding fiscal year. The records required in this section are necessary for such a report and it is necessary and reasonable that the Board have the right to review and inspect all records concerning program operations at its discretion.

MHD 463 (g) (2) is necessary so that all parties concerned have a clear and continuing understanding of the agreement between vendors and the grantee.

MHD 463 (g) (3) is necessary to assure financial accountability. It is reasonable to require a monthly summary of disbursements so the Board may make recommendations to assure most efficient use of state funds.

MHD 463 (g) (4) is necessary to determine the effect of program benefits on individual nutritional risk. It is reasonable to submit a monthly summary to the Board so the Board can evaluate the use of foods selected for the program on an ongoing, continuing basis.

MHD 463 (g) (5) is necessary to determine the effect of program benefits on individual nutritional risk.

MHD 463 (g) (6) is necessary for the Board to determine that nutrition education and counseling has been provided.

MHD 463 (g) (7) is necessary to document that vouchers have been stored and issued in the manner specified by these rules.

MHD 463 (h) deals with the fair hearing procedure. This is necessary to provide the person , or his or her parent or guardian, who was refused designation as a certified individual by the grantee, a review process.

MHD 464 MISCELLANEOUS

This section deals with the advance of funds to the grantee by the Board and the conditions under which a grantee may be disqualified from participation.

MHD 464 (a) clarifies to the grantee the schedule for advancement of funds, the basis upon which the amount of funds was determined, the responsibility of the grantee for costs incurred on excess of the program budget. This clarification is necessary for the grantee to understand the funding procedure and to make plans for program operations accordingly. It is reasonable that funds advanced be determined by the number of certified individuals as the following formula is the basis for estimating funds: number of certified participants times cost of foods per individual per month, plus allowed administrative costs per month times 3 months = quarterly advance of funds. It is necessary and reasonable that the grantee be responsible for costs incurred in excess of the program budget.

MHD 464 (b) (1) is necessary and reasonable to give the Board a course of action in the event that a grantee does not comply with the provisions of the Act and these rules.

MHD 464 (b) (2) is necessary and reasonable to give the Board a course of action in the event that a grantee through negligence or fraud misused money received from the Board.

MHD 464 (b) (3) is necessary and reasonable to give the Board a course of action in the event that any part of the money received by the grantee, or vouchers redeemed with program funds, were lost as a result of thefts, embezzlement, or unexplained causes.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

DATED: January 29, 1976

Warren R. Lawson, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of Proposed Rules Relating to Fee for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

ORDER ADOPTING RULES

The above-entitled matter came on for hearing before the Minnesota State Board of Health (hereinafter "Board") on the 30th day of January, 1976, at approximately 9:00 A.M. in the Board Room, Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440, after proper notice required by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 (Supp. 1975) was served upon all persons, associations and other interested groups registered with the Secretary of State for that purpose and also upon other persons, associations and groups of which the Board was aware of as possibly having an interest in the above-captioned rules.

After affording interested persons an opportunity to present written and oral data, statements and arguments, and having heard and considered all of the testimony and evidence adduced and upon the records, files and proceedings herein, and applicable statutory standards or criteria, and having confirmed the need for the above-captioned rules.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendments to Minn. Rule MHD 376, health maintenance organization planning grants; and new rules identified as Minn. Rule MHD 451 to 460,

procedures and standards for grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs; Minn. Rule MHD 461 to 470, the maternal and child nutrition grants; and Minn. Rule MHD 234(c), fees for copying agency records and files are adopted this 12th day of March, 1976, pursuant to authority vested in the Board by Minn. Stat. §§ 62D.20 and 62D.27 subd. 1 (1974) for the health maintenance organization rules, Minn. Stat. § 145.894 (Supp. 1975) for the maternal and child nutrition grant rules, and Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (Supp. 1975) for the general grant rules and the fee for copying rules and in me by resolution of the Board duly adopted at a meeting of the Board on the 11th day of March, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of the Proposed Rules Relating to Fee for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

FINDINGS OF FACT

The above-entitled matter came on for hearing before the Minnesota State Board of Health (hereinafter the "Board") on the 30th day of January, 1976, at approximately 9:00 A.M., in the Board Room, Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440, after proper notice required by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 (Supp. 1975) was served upon all persons, associations and other interested groups registered with the Secretary of State for that purpose and also upon other persons, associations and groups of which the State Board of Health was aware of as possibly having an interest in the above-captioned rules.

After affording interested persons an opportunity to present written and oral data, statements and arguments, and having heard and considered all of the testimony and evidence adduced and upon the records, files and proceedings herein, the Board makes and enters the following findings:

1. The general statutory authority for the adoption of each of the above-captioned rules is Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (Supp. 1975) as each rule sets forth the

nature and requirements of the formal and informal procedures which directly affect the rights of or procedures available to the public and which are related to the administration of official agency duties with respect to each of the specific subjects covered. The direct legislative mandate to promulgate rules of this nature, as expressed in subdivision 3 of section 15.0412, is also the specific statutory authority for the adoption of Minn. Rule MHD 234(c), Fees for the Copying of Records (hereinafter the "fee rule"), and Minn. Rule MHD 451 to 460, Procedures for the Awarding of Grants Not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs (hereinafter the "general grant rules"). See Statement of Justification for Fee for Copy Rule, introduced and accepted into the record of this matter as Exhibit 12 (hereinafter "Exhibit 12"), page 1.

2. Minn. Stat. § 15.17 subd. 4 (1974) requires the Board to furnish upon request, but only after payment of a fee, certified copies of any of its public records. The fee rule establishes the fee to be charged for all certified photocopies of Board records for which no other specific fee is established by statute or rule. Exhibit 12, page 1.

3. The Board is not required to furnish non-certified photocopies of its records. It has decided, however, to furnish such copies if requested and a fee, as prescribed in the fee rule, is paid in advance. Since the Board is under no obligation to perform free services unless specifically directed by the Legislature, it has inherent and implicit authority to charge a fee for performance of non-obligatory services. Exhibit 12, page 2.

4. The charges prescribed in the fee rule are reasonable and limited to reimbursement of the actual expenses incurred by the Board in performing the service. Exhibit 12, pages 2 and 3.

5. The rule as adopted has been modified slightly from the version which was presented at the public hearing. The changes, which are of a non-substantive nature, are designed to clarify the intent of the rule as originally proposed, to wit, that the charges for photo-copying of Board or Department records, files, or other official documents are to be made on a per page basis. That was inferred but not explicitly stated in the rule as proposed. Exhibit 12, especially the last paragraph, makes it plain that the rule was intended to express a per page charge.

6. The fee rule is needed in order to comply with Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (Supp. 1975). Exhibit 12.

7. While the Board has developed rules to govern the award of grants under specific programs, there are a number of sources from which money might become available to the Board which the Board may distribute in the form of grants. There is a need, which the general grant rules satisfy, to specify the procedures, criteria, and standards applicable to processing of grant applications and for the awarding of grants under these circumstances. See Statement of Justification for Rules Relating to Procedures for Awarding of Grants Not Governed by Other Procedural Rules, introduced and accepted into the record of this matter as Exhibit 13 (hereinafter "Exhibit 13"), page 1.

8. Judicial notice is taken of the enactment by the 1976 Minnesota Legislature of the Community Health Services Act (Minn. Laws 1976, ch. 9) which orders the Board to promulgate rules and directions to govern the award and administration of grants provided for under that legislation.

9. Minn. Rule MHD 451 sets forth the scope and applicability of the general grant rules. The provisions therein are reasonable and supported by Exhibit 13, pages 1 and 2.

10. Since the general grant rules apply to funds which will become available from various sources and at indeterminate times, it is necessary to have a process whereby any interested party may obtain an application upon being informed in a timely manner of what funds have become available, for what purposes they may be used, and the deadlines by which applications may be submitted. Minn. Rule MHD 452(a) through (c) reasonably provide for such a process. In addition, the requirement that an applicant file a Notice of Intent is necessary in order to permit the Board to allocate appropriate resources to process the applications in a fair, efficient and timely manner. Minn. Rule MHD 452(a) through (c) reasonably provide for the necessary pre-application processes and are supported by the evidence contained in Exhibit 13, pages 2 and 3.

11. Minn. Rule MHD 452(d) is reasonable and supported by the evidence. See Exhibit 13, page 3; transcript, pages 11 and 12. It provides for the submission of information which is directed solely at identifying the applicant, how an applicant would use funds if awarded, whether the proposed use is directed at a known health need, and whether the applicant has a well planned project which would be efficiently and effectively carried through to completion. These items are legitimate and necessary areas to be evaluated by the Board in the application review process.

12. The requirement permitting the Board to request additional information is necessary. The Board will not be able to fully fund all applicant requests, and even if it could, the mere submission of an application should not qualify an applicant for a grant award. It may need additional information to adequately compare and evaluate all applications to assure that only those projects

which are fully qualified receive grants. Abuse of the authority to request additional data is prevented by the limiting of requests to those which are consistent with all applicable rules and statutes or which will clarify data already submitted in the application. Exhibit 13, page 3; transcript, pages 11 and 12.

13. Regional review of each grant application provided for in MHD 453(a) is warranted since the grant funds will be used for meeting local health needs. It is appropriate then for the Board to have access to, as part of its review, the comment of the local planning and development agencies. Exhibit 13, page 3.

14. Minn. Rule MHD 453(b) provides that the Board address itself to the same factors about which an applicant must submit data in its application. See finding number 10. These are proper matters to use in evaluating an application. The provision is supported by the evidence. See Exhibit 13, page 3; transcript, pages 12 and 13.

15. Minn. Rule MHD 453(c) is justified. It is proper for the Board to specify the reasons for its action as well as to conditionally approve applications upon a modification of the project for which funds will be used or availability of additional funds. Exhibit 13, pages 3 and 4.

16. Minn. Rule MHD 454 is reasonable and supported by the record. In fact, a rule which did not provide for supervision of the grant and did not place responsibilities upon the grantee to assure that funds were being properly used in accordance with the terms of the grant would be unreasonable. Failure to comply with the grant terms or other requirements or to responsibly administer the grant justify its termination. Exhibit 13, page 4.

17. The specific authority to adopt the rules relating to the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975 (hereinafter the "nutrition rules") is Minn. Stat. § 145.894(h) (Supp. 1975). See Statement of Justification for Rules Relating to the Implementation of the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975, introduced and accepted into the record of this matter as Exhibit 15 (hereinafter "Exhibit 15").

18. The nutrition rules are needed to carry out the purposes and intent of the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975. They do so by establishing the procedures and criteria that must be met by local organizations in order to receive grant funds from the Board. The nutrition rules also satisfy the need by specifying various program requirements. Exhibit 15, page 1.

19. MHD 461(a) relating to the purpose of the general grant rules initially stated that the rules constituted the comprehensive state plan for distribution of nutritional supplements to mothers and children. The Board recognizes that other federal and state laws and rules relate to distribution of nutritional supplements to qualifying recipients and that several governmental units are involved in implementing such laws and rules. Since no single set of rules from one state agency will constitute "the comprehensive state plan," the Board finds deletion of this phrase from MHD 461(a) necessary, proper, and in accordance with the suggestions made in a letter, entered into the record, submitted by Senator B. Robert Lewis and Representative Fred C. Norton, dated February 9, 1976 (hereinafter the "Lewis-Norton letter").

20. MHD 461(b)(2) defines administrative costs. As the primary purpose of the program is to distribute food to qualifying individuals, the Board finds that the

definition is clear, reasonable and proper, that no modification is necessary, and adopts the reasoning specified in Exhibit 15, page 1.

21. MHD 461(b)(21) defining "public assistance" has been added to the rules as initially proposed. Since testimony received at the public hearing on this matter (see transcript, pages 23, 24) indicated that the term as used in the operative sections is subject to different interpretations, a clarifying definition is in order. Because the program is designed to provide supplemental food to only those persons who may be financially needy, the Board finds that only such public assistance based on the economic need of the recipient will meet the criteria required in these rules. Thus, a family receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Aid to the Disabled may qualify for benefits under this program whereas a recipient of educational benefits under the G.I. Bill would not qualify on that basis alone since the G.I. Bill benefits are not based upon financial need.

22. The information specified in MHD 462(b)(3) which must be submitted prior to decision as to whether a contract will be executed is reasonable and necessary inasmuch as such information will indicate the bounds to be served by the proposed program, the demonstrated need for program operation within those bounds and the ability of the applicant to implement the program to meet the need. These are relevant and pertinent areas to be addressed relative to the award of a grant. In addition, such information will provide the bases upon which the Board may adequately determine whether applicants comply with the criteria specified in MHD 462(b)(4). The Board adopts the rationale as set forth in Exhibit 15, pages 5 and 6.

23. MHD 462(b)(4)(aa) specifies one of the criteria the Board will consider when determining whether to contract with an applying agency. Minn. Stat. § 145.893 subd. 2 (Supp. 1975) requires that an individual may receive nutritional supplements under the Act only if the individual is not receiving a similar supplement under another government program. The emphasis rests upon the individual and his needs and not upon the mere existence of another program within his geographical area. Due to possible ambiguity, as indicated in the transcript of the hearing on pages 19-20, the Board finds the addition of the phrases "serving the clientele" and "of the applying agency" to be necessary to clarify that whether a similar program exists within the program area is not a critical factor so long as such programs are not serving the same clientele.

24. MHD 463 relating to the duties of grantees specifies the rights, duties and responsibilities of each grantee. The specific items covered in the rule are reasonable and are found to be supported by the rationale contained in Exhibit 15, pages 7-12. It is also necessary that grantee responsibilities be addressed so they are aware of what is expected of them.

25. MHD 463(d) defines the criteria by which an individual may be certified as a nutritional risk. Since different agencies, hospitals and physicians may use varying standards to define nutritional risk, it is necessary to provide specific and uniform standards by rule. Such standards have been selected from recognized authorities commonly accepted among nutritionists. The standards represent the very latest findings of the nutritional sciences. The Board adopts the rationale and accepts the authorities cited in Exhibit 15, pages 7-10.

26. MHD 463(d)(3) relating to requirements which individuals must meet to become certified has been split into two separate sub-parts rather than retained as a single section. Due to possible misunderstanding, as evidenced in the Lewis-Norton letter, the Board finds that the division of clauses into (3)(aa) and (3)(bb) will provide further clarity and visual emphasis to the two-pronged standard required in (3).

27. MHD 463(d)(3) clarifies how verification of low income will be accomplished. Health professionals may not have the training, expertise, or resources to thoroughly investigate the income of an applying individual. Issuing verification forms to each grantee will provide for a uniform and relatively simple method by which verification can be accomplished. Due to concerns expressed on lines 9-24 of page 23 of the transcript of the hearing, the Board finds that the addition of the phrase "by a statement provided by the Board which each individual applying for certification must sign" is necessary to clarify, unify and simplify the verification process.

28. Minn. Stat. § 145.897 requires that vouchers be used only for the purchase of "foods." The inclusion of vitamin supplements in pill form as an item to distribute through the program would not meet statutory requirements and will not, therefore, be incorporated into MHD 463(e)(3).

29. MHD 463(e)(3) relating to the foods and quantities of food which may be provided encompass a minimum of 70 percent of the recommended daily allowances (prepared by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, a commonly accepted and recognized authority in nutritional science) for protein, calcium, iron, and vitamins C and A and 100 percent of the calories recommended for infants of 0 to three months, 75 percent of the calories for infants three to twelve months, 66 percent of the calories for children one to four,

and 25 percent of the calories for women. It is reasonable that this program, as a supplemental program, contribute to, but not necessarily entirely provide necessary calories and nutrients. The listed foods were chosen to make a significant contribution to the daily diet but not constitute the daily diet. Exhibit 15, pages 10 and 11.

30. MHD 463(e)(3)(aa) initially stated that 13 fluid ounces "or . . . [an] equivalent amount" of iron fortified infant formula could be distributed through the program. As evidenced by a letter submitted by Virginia Bennett, R.D., dated January 23, 1976, and entered into the record (hereinafter the "Bennett letter"), ambiguity existed as to precisely what antecedent the equivalency was meant to refer and therefore reference to any equivalency has been deleted. The rule now specifically states the amount permitted to be purchased through voucher.

31. As a result of the Bennett letter, the Board became aware that low fat milk as a food which may be purchased through voucher was inadvertently omitted in the proposed rule, MHD 463(e)(3)(bb) relating to foods. Indeed, MHD 463(e)(4)(bb)(i) relating to fortification specifications specifically includes low fat milk in addition to whole and skim milk. The Board has always intended to include low fat milk within its list of acceptable food (omitted only by typographical error) and finds that its specific inclusion in MHD 463(e)(bb) will provide necessary consistency to the nutritional rules as a whole.

32. MHD 463(f) relating to nutritional information and counseling which the grantees will provide to certified individuals and/or parents or guardians is found to be a central part of this program. Exhibit 15, page 12. It is necessary and reasonable for the grantee to provide nutrition education and counseling in order that individuals will know

both why they need the foods provided and how to incorporate them into a nutritious diet so as to enable them to properly feed themselves when no longer eligible for food supplements.

33. MHD 463(f) is directed at nutritional education as provided by the grantee. The Board of Health recognizes and accepts its additional responsibility as pointed out in the Lewis-Norton letter to develop a statewide public educational program on nutrition. However, establishing a statewide public educational program would address nutritional education responsibilities of others than grantees under the nutrition rules and are therefore more appropriately addressed in a set of new rules to be developed by the Board in the near future. Since these rules, as specified in MHD 461(a) and on page 1 of Exhibit 15 relate only to the relationship between the Board of Health and each grantee, rules relating to separate responsibilities of the Board are not addressed in these rules.

34. MHD 463(g) relating to grantees' records and reports is necessary inasmuch as Minn. Stat. § 145.894(c) requires the Board to report to the legislature annually as to expenditures and activities of the program for the preceding year. Since the records required in this section are necessary for such a report, it is reasonable that the grantee document the effects and costs of the program to insure and monitor both the integrity and the benefits of the program. Further, it is both reasonable and necessary that the Board require maintenance of records concerning program operation and have the right to review and inspect them so that the Board may adequately fulfill its consultation and supervisory responsibilities, including disqualification under MHD 464(b) if justified. It is always proper to require accountability for public funds. The Board also accepts the rationale stated in Exhibit 15, page 12.

35. Minn. Stat. § 145.895 (Supp. 1975) requires the Commissioner of Public Welfare to cooperate with the Board of Health in identifying eligible individuals, requires the welfare commissioner to develop a procedure of notifying certain individuals of the program, and requires the Board of Health to coordinate with the state and local welfare agents in identifying eligible individuals. Inasmuch as binding agreements made between the Board and the Commissioner of Public Welfare or local welfare agencies will insure the cooperative relationship contemplated by the statute as well as provide a flexible method by which both state and local parties may respond to changing needs, progress and circumstances, inclusion of such matters into these rules is unnecessary. As indicated in MHD 461(a); Exhibit 15, page 1; and Findings 17, 18 and 32 herein, the nutritional rules are designed only to establish procedures and criteria for local agencies to participate in the program. Since the relationships between the Commissioner of Public Welfare, local health agencies and the Board are not a responsibility of the local organizations, regulation of the relationships between these agencies in these rules is unwarranted and may be inappropriate.

36. As indicated in the Lewis-Norton letter and in Finding 18 herein, these rules cannot, of themselves, constitute a Comprehensive State Plan. The Board recognizes and accepts its responsibilities under Minn. Stat. § 145.894(a) to develop a comprehensive state plan for the delivery of nutritional supplements to pregnant and lactating women, infants and children. These rules are the first integral part of continuing development of a state plan. However, the goal of an all-inclusive comprehensive state plan has not been reached and cannot be reached until component parts consisting of rules and inter-governmental agreements are

completed. Thus, grantees cannot be held to conform with such a plan until such a plan is instituted and implemented. Until such time as a comprehensive state plan is devised, the Board finds that the criteria specified in MHD 462(b)(4) fulfill the requirements indicated in Minn. Stat. §§ 145.891-145.897 (Supp. 1975) necessary for grantees and more than adequately insure that only qualified applicants will be awarded contracts. The rationale expressed in Exhibit 15, page 6, is accepted by the Board as reasonable.

37. The specific authority to adopt rules relating to health maintenance organization planning grants (hereinafter the "HMO grant rule") is Minn. Stat. § 62D.20 (1974) which permits the Board to promulgate rules which are necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of the Health Maintenance Act of 1973 (hereinafter the "Act"). This Act expressly provided for the award of planning grants and authorized the Board, in Minn. Stat. § 62D.27 subd. 1 (1974) to delineate the terms and conditions for the award of such grants, which duty can be properly performed only by the adoption of rules. See Statement of Justification for the Rules Relating to Health Maintenance Organization Planning Grants, introduced and accepted into the record of this matter as Exhibit 14 (hereinafter "Exhibit 14"), page 1.

38. Existing rule MHD 376 must be amended. As presently written, the rule does not prescribe in sufficient detail the requirements that must be met by an applicant grantee to qualify for a grant, the standards against which its application will be judged, nor the responsibilities of a grant recipient. The HMO grant rule, amending Minn. Rule MHD 376 in its entirety, rectifies that problem by specifying the details and mechanisms for implementation, administration and enforcement of the grant program. Exhibit 14, page 1.

39. MHD 376(a) is reasonable and supported by the evidence. The information which an applicant is required to submit is necessary to enable the Board to properly evaluate applications consistent with the provisions of the Act and the HMO grant rule. Exhibit 14, page 1.

40. The requirement permitting the Board to request additional information is necessary. The mere submission of an application should not qualify an applicant for a health maintenance organization grant award. It must demonstrate that the grant would fulfill the purposes specified in the Act for establishment of planning grants and the requirements of the HMO grant rule. The Board may need additional information to adequately evaluate each application to assure that only those applicants who are fully qualified receive grants. Abuse of the authority to request additional information is prevented by limiting the request to that which addresses itself solely to material fairly contemplated by applicable legislation and the HMO grant rule. Exhibit 14, page 1.

41. Local review through areawide agencies is provided for in MHD 376(b)(1) and is warranted and supported by the evidence since the grant funds will be used to help establish a health maintenance organization and thereby meet an identified local health need. It is appropriate therefore for the Board to have access to, as part of its review, the comment of the local planning and development agencies. The 60-day time limit is reasonable, as is the provision permitting the Board to proceed without local comment after that time so as to prevent an area agency from precluding Board action on an application by not submitting a report. Exhibit 14, page 2.

42. MHD 376(b)(2) is justified since it provides understanding to applicants as to the requirements to be met to qualify for a grant as well as assures that each application will be evaluated on a uniform basis.

43. The specific factors contained in MHD 376(b)(2)(aa) through (ii) address in essence the ability and qualifications of an applicant to plan, develop and operate a health maintenance organization; the prospects for success of a health maintenance organization, should one be established; and the need for health maintenance organization services and consistency with health planning goals in the area. These are reasonable, proper and legitimate factors to be examined by the Board. While no applicant could guarantee that it would be able to establish a health maintenance organization, the Act does not contemplate disbursement of funds to anyone simply upon request. The Board would not be acting responsibly, nor would its actions be consistent with the planning grant provisions of the Act, unless the Board was reasonably certain that a health maintenance organization was needed, conformed with the health planning goals of the area to be served, had the people with the requisite skills and knowledge to administer the grant, and, because of these factors, demonstrated a likelihood that a health maintenance organization would be successfully established, operated and maintained. MHD 376(b)(2)(aa) through (ii) is supported by the evidence contained in Exhibit 14, pages 2 through 4.

44. In the case of continuation grants, it is reasonable for the Board to consider the performance record of the applicant during previous funding periods. Past experience with respect to progress toward or completion of prior objectives is a significant factor that must be evaluated in determining whether or not to continue a grant. MHD 376(b)(3) is supported by the evidence as contained in Exhibit 14, page 5.

45. MHD 376(d) is reasonable and supported by the evidence as contained in Exhibit 14, pages 5 through 7. It is a responsibility of the Board to assure that the grants it awards are properly accounted for and administered and that the funds are being properly used in accordance with the terms of the grant and all applicable legislation and rules. Failure to meet these conditions justifies termination of the grant as provided for in MHD 376(e). Exhibit 14, pages 7 and 8.

46. All provisions of the four sets of rules whether or not specifically addressed herein are found to be reasonable, justified, and supported by the evidence.

47. All procedural substantive requirements of law were fulfilled. (Although the public hearing on these rules was held on January 30, 1976, the rules of the Office of Hearing Examiners do not apply as this rule proceeding was initiated prior to January 1, 1976. Minn. Rule HE 109. However, where not precluded by irreconcilable conflict with procedures applicable prior to January 1, 1976, the Board has complied with the spirit and intent of the 1975 legislative amendments to the Administrative Procedure Act (Minn. Laws 1975, ch. 380). Examples of such compliance were the Board's publication of a "Notice of Intent to Obtain Information on Proposed Rules from Non-Agency Sources and the making of an affirmative presentation at the public hearing on this matter of facts establishing the need for and reasonableness of the rules, such presentation being contained in hearing Exhibits 8, 12, 13, 14 and 15.

48. No changes were made in the HMO grant rule after the public hearing. A few modifications were made in the fee rule, the general grant rules and the nutrition rules after the public hearing. These modifications were

not substantial, substantive or significant in nature and are in keeping with the spirit and intent of the rules as presented and commented upon at the hearing.

Dated: May 14, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

Robert G. Willmarth

ROBERT WILLMARTH
President

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD'S

AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION

I, Warren R. Lawson, M.D., do hereby certify that I am the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Minnesota State Board of Health, a board duly authorized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and that the following is a true, complete, and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the said Board duly and properly called and held on the 11th day of December, 1975, that a quorum was present at said meeting; that a majority of those present voted for the resolution; that said resolution is set forth in the minutes of said meeting and has not been rescinded or modified.

RESOLVED, that Warren R. Lawson, M.D., Secretary and Executive Officer of the Minnesota State Board of Health, be and he hereby is granted the authority and directed to call a hearing for the purpose of promulgating rules of the Board of Health relating to the following:

1. New rules prescribing the procedures for the awarding of grants not governed by other rules for specific grant programs;

2. New rules governing grants awarded under the Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975;

3. The amendment of Minn. Rule 376 governing planning grants for health maintenance organizations; and

4. New rule prescribing fees to be charged for the copying of records.

In addition, Dr. Lawson be and hereby is granted authority and directed to perform any and all acts incidental thereto, including but without being limited thereto, signing an order for hearing and notice of hearing as well as acting as or appointing a presiding officer for all hearings.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this 12th day of March, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD'S

ADOPTION OF RULES RESOLUTION

I, Warren R. Lawson, M.D., do hereby certify that I am the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Minnesota State Board of Health, a board duly authorized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and that the following is a true, complete, and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the said Board of Health duly and properly called and held on the 11th day of March, 1976; that a quorum was present at said meeting; that a majority of those present voted for the resolution; that said resolution has not been rescinded or modified.

RESOLVED, that:

(1) the amendments to Minn. Rule MHD 376 governing criteria and standards applicable to processing and awarding health maintenance organization grants;

(2) the new rules prescribing the criteria and standards applicable to processing and awarding:

(a) maternal and child nutrition grants, identified as Minn. Rule MHD 461 to 470, and

(b) grants not governed by other procedural rules for specific grant programs, identified as Minn. Rule MHD 451 to 460; and

(3) the new rules prescribing the fees for copying agency records and files identified as Minn. Rule MHD 234(c) are found to be reasonable, necessary and supported by the evidence contained in the record, and are hereby approved and adopted, pursuant to authority vested in us by Minn. Stat. §§ 62D.20 and 62D.27 subd. 1 (1974) for the health maintenance organization grant rules, Minn. Stat. § 145.894 (Supp. 1975) for the maternal and child nutrition grant rules, and Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (Supp. 1975) for the general grant rules and the fee for copying rules and that Warren R. Lawson, M.D., Secretary and Executive Officer of the Minnesota State Board of Health, be and hereby is authorized to sign an order adopting those rules.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this 12th day of March, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

Warren Lawson

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH

MANUAL OF RULE MAKING PROCEDURES

I, Special Assistant Attorney General Terry O'Brien, do hereby declare that I have examined the proposed rules relating to: (1) Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files (MHD 234(c)); the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding (2) Health Maintenance Organization Grants (MHD 376); (3) Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants (MHD 461 to 470); and (4) Grants not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs (MHD 451 to 460), and all related documents and that, based on them and my personal familiarity with the applicable procedures, the Manual of Rule Making Procedures has been followed.

Dated: March 15, 1976.

Terry P. O'Brien

TERRY O'BRIEN
Special Assistant
Attorney General

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

BEFORE THE MINNESOTA

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

In the Matter of the Proposed Rules Relating to Fees for Copying Agency Records and Files and to the Procedures, Criteria and Standards Applicable to Processing and Awarding Health Maintenance Organization Grants, Maternal and Child Nutrition Grants and Grants Not Governed by Other Procedural Rules for Specific Grant Programs

ORDER ADOPTING RULE

The above-entitled matter came on for hearing before the Minnesota State Board of Health (hereinafter "Board") on the 30th day of January, 1976, at approximately 9:00 A.M. in the Board Room, Minnesota Department of Health Building, 717 Delaware Street S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440, after proper notice required by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 (Supp. 1975) was served upon all persons, associations and other interested groups registered with the Secretary of State for that purpose and also upon other persons, associations and groups of which the Board was aware of as possibly having an interest in the above captioned rules.

After affording interested persons an opportunity to present written and oral data, statements and arguments, and having heard and considered all of the testimony and evidence adduced and upon the records, files and proceedings herein, and applicable statutory standards or criteria, and having confirmed the need for the above-captioned rules.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment to Minn. Rule MHD 234 by which section (c) was added to the rule is adopted this 14th day of May, 1976, pursuant to

authority vested in the Board by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (Supp. 1975) and in me by resolution of the Board duly adopted at a meeting of the Board on the 14th day of May, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH

WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD'S

ADOPTION OF RULES RESOLUTION

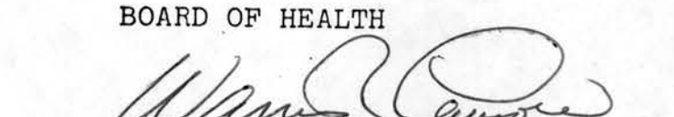
I, Warren R. Lawson, M.D., do hereby certify that I am the Secretary and Executive Officer of the Minnesota State Board of Health, a board duly authorized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and that the following is a true, complete, and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the said Board of Health duly and properly called and held on the 14th day of May, 1976; that a quorum was present at said meeting; that a majority of those present voted for the resolution; that said resolution is set forth in the minutes of said meeting and has not been rescinded or modified.

> "RESOLVED, that the amendment as modified from the version of the rule as initially proposed, to Minn. Rule MHD 234 which adds section (c) relating to fees for record copying, is found to be reasonable, necessary and supported by the evidence contained in the record, and is hereby approved and adopted, pursuant to authority vested in us by Minn. Stat. § 15.0412 subd. 3 (Supp. 1975), that the modifications to the rule from the version as initially proposed do not constitute substantive or substantial changes, and that Warren R. Lawson, M.D., Secretary and Executive Officer of the Minnesota State Board of Health, be and hereby is authorized to sign an order adopting those rules."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this 14th day of May, 1976.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF HEALTH



WARREN R. LAWSON, M.D.
Secretary and Executive Officer

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH

MANUAL OF RULE MAKING PROCEDURES

I, Assistant Attorney General Richard A. Wexler, do hereby declare that I have examined the proposed rules relating to fees for record copying identified as Minn. Rule MHD 234(c) and all related documents and that, based on them and my personal familiarity with the applicable procedures, the Manual of Rule Making Procedures has been followed.

Dated: May 18, 1976.

RICHARD A. WEXLER
Assistant Attorney General